



DAGUERREIAN ANNUAL 1990–2015:

A COMPLETE INDEX OF SUBJECTS

&

DAGUERREOTYPES ILLUSTRATED

Subject / Year:Page

Version 75

Mark S. Johnson

Editor of *The Daguerreian Annual*, 1997–2015

© 2018 Mark S. Johnson

Mark Johnson's contact: **MrDaguerre@comcast.net**

This index is a work in progress, and I'm certain there are errors. Updated versions will be released so user feedback is encouraged. If you would like to suggest possible additions or corrections, send the text in the body of an email, formatted as "**Subject / year:page**"

To Use

A) Using Adobe Reader, this PDF can be *quickly* scrolled alphabetically by sliding the small box in the window's vertical scroll bar.

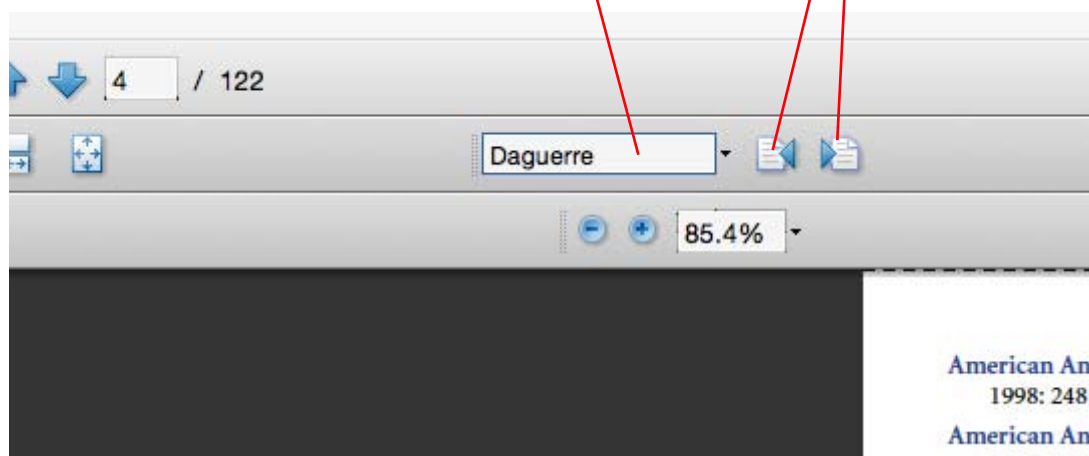
- or -

B) PDF's can *also* be word-searched, as shown in Figure 1. Many index citations contain keywords so trying a word search will often find other instances.

Figure 1
Adobe Reader Window

Type the word(s) to be searched in this box.

Then, clicking these icons will take you to another instance of that word, either before or after.



If you do not own the *Daguerreian Annual* this index refers you to, we may be able to help. Contact us at:

MrDaguerre@comcast.net

A

- a'Beckett, Mr. Justice (judge)**
1995: 176
- Abbot, Charles G.; Sec. of Smithsonian Institution**
2015: 149–151 [letters re Fitz]
- Abbott, J. H.; CDV by**
2015: 171
- Abbot, Mary Susan Everett; L. Hale d'type of**
2014: 159
- Aberration, lens**
See: Lens aberration
- Abramson, Joan**
1995: 121
- Abel, Henry I.**
2000: 45
2006: 164
- Abolitionist**
1999: 98 [d'type of]
2000: 79 [Samuel Painter],
124–135 [Passmore Williamson]
2002/2003: 27, 31–50
2011: 114–119
- Abolitionists in Boston**
2014: 112
- Aborigines, Australian**
2004: 35, 44
- Abresch, F.; d'type by**
2012: 86
- Académie des Sciences, Paris**
2002/2003: 332
2008: 89
- Accelerators, quicks**
1998: 74, 165–174
- Accordion, d'type of boy w/**
2009/2010: 301
- Ackermann and Co., publishers**
1999: 29–33
- Ackermann, Rudolph (Rudolf)**
1999: 29–33
2005: 153
- Acropolis**
2012: 81
- Actor, d'type of**
1996: 217 [Shakespearean]
2007: frontis [standing, Shakespearean]
- Acuna, Patricia**
1996: 183
- Adam, Hans Christian**
1995: 194
- Adams & Co. Express Banking; deposit slip w/ d'type engraving**
2014: 50–51
- Adams, Abigail Brown (nee Brooks)**
1994: 84–85
- Adams, Abigail**
1994: 81
- Adams, Ansel**
1996: 175
- Adams, Ansel; on d'types**
2014: 37
- Adams, Ansel; on pre-exposing film**
2004: 91
- Adams, Charles Augustus; dated [June 1846] d'type of**
2000: 103
- Adams, Charles Francis**
1994: 81, 84–85
- Adams, Charles Francis, Jr.; d'type of**
1994: 85
- Adams, Charles J.**
1994: 74
- Adams, George**
1992: 219
1993: 155–156
- Adams, Henry**
1994: 81
- Adams, John Quincy**
1990: 9 [d'type by Haas]
1992: 189 [d'types of]
1994: 52, 81, 247
1995: 23, 25–26, 33, 36, 37
1997: 12
2007: 46
- Adams, John Quincy; d'types of**
1990: 9 [Haas]
1994: 84
1995: 23 [d'type & litho.], 24
1997: 13 [S&H copy of Haas]
- Adams, John**
1994: 81
- Adams, MA; d'type from**
2013: 281
- Adams, Soloman; microscopic d'types**
2002/2003: 287 [J. A. Whipple]
2015: 259 [ltr. in *Boston Daily Evening Transcript*, 1/7/1847]
- Adams, Zabdiel Boylston**
2006: 88
- Adamson, Robert and John**
1994: 164
- Addis, Robert W.; Lancaster, PA**
1990: 199
2006: 240 [pad-marked d'type]
- Adelaide Gallery**
2004: 255, 259
2007: 89
- Adolphe (Adolfo), Italian d'typist**
2012: 85–87
- Advertising cards. *See* Business cards**
- African American dress, clothing**
2014: 10–33 [portfolio]
- African Americans, d'types of**
1991: 152, 154
1994: 170–209 [portfolio]
1996: 111–114, 134, 140, 146,
148, 267–268, 273–277
1997: 128 [fireman]
1999: 96 [w/ carpenter's square]
2000: 169
2004: 217 [“Bant”], 218, 219 [AL freeman]
2008: 159, 215, 223
2009/2010: 18, 23, 32 [orderly],
175 [Odd Fellow], 262, 288, 290
2011: 60–61, 70, 114 [mulatto children CDVs], 116 [mulatto],
194 [house servant]
2013: 199 [ID'd, Mauma Mollie]
2014: 13, 15, 16, 18–20, 22, 24,
26–30, 279
- African American, d'type of man taken full-length in room**
1994: 209
- African American orderly, ambro. of**
2009/2010: 32
- African American w/ white ward or charge; d'type of**
1994: 185, 206

- 2009/2010: 18, 288
2013: 221
2014: 16, 19, 22, 27
2015: 81 [& white man]
- African American, AL warning not to make d'types of, lynch**
2004: 218
- Aged sitters, per Rinhart; w/ d'type example**
2011: 27
- Agnew, Genl.**
1995: 218
- Aguiar, Desiderio**
1993: 16
- Alabama**
1996: 116, 159
- Alabama, two 1840 d'types**
2004: 201
- Alabama daguerreotypists**
2004: 199–253
- Alabama photographers; table and checklist for 1839–1861**
2004: 236–253
- Alabama, d'type scenes**
2004: 216 [Madison Cty. Court-house], 217 [Union Female College]
2011: 170 [rural]
- Alabama studios checklist**
2004: 236–253
- Alabama photographers**
2004: 236–253
- Albany Medical College**
2015: 43
- Albany Picture, of John Brown**
2002/2003: 35
- Albion, The (NYC); 1839 review of d'typy**
2015: 111
- Albornoz, Carlos Dario; modern Argentina d'typist**
2005: 199–213 [portfolio]
- Alcohol, d'types re. drinking**
1996: 164
1998: 107 [taking pledge]
2009/2010: 45 [men, ambro.]
2012: 247
2013: 265 [scary drunk & son], 266
- 2015: 51 [after the hunt], 239
- Alcott, Bronson**
1997: 1
- Alcott, Louisa May**
2015: 229
- “Alexander”, d'type by**
2013: 63 [sign on table]
- Alexander, Abel**
2014: 38
- Alexander, Adolfo**
1993: 21, 23, 29
- Alexander, Charles G.; CA 49er, d'type of**
1993: 175
- Alexander, Francis**
1995: 37
- Alexander, J. C.; Melbourne d'typist**
2015: 208
- Alexander, John H.; 49er; d'type of**
2004: 110
- Alexander, John Park; surveyor; d'type of**
2004: 144
- Alfred of New London, CT; schooler used by 49ers**
2012: 40–47
- Alice, Princess, d'type of**
2008: 78
- Alinari, Leopoldo**
1992: 180
- Alishan, Serovpe, antiques dealer; d'type of**
2013: 230–231
- Alison, Alexander & Jane; New Zealand, d'type of**
2015: 206
- Alison, Archibald**
1997: 14, 19
- All the Year Round**
2001: 118
- Allegheny City, PA**
2006: 195
2015: 143 [d'typist]
- Allegheny County fair, 1856 exhibition**
2015: 145–146
- Allen, C.V. & Co.**
1992: 219
- Allen, C. V.**
1990: 189
- Allen, Edward L.**
2005: 54, 59
- Allen, Henry R.**
1993: 38
- Allen, John B., d'type of**
1993: 189
- Allen, Louisa Massie; AL d'type of**
2004: 221
- Allen, Mr.**
1993: 217–18
- Allen, W.G. Russell**
1995: 248
- Allen, William; of Ohio; engrav. portrait in *Democratic Review***
2008: 37
- Allevy Brothers, w/ d'type by**
2005: 234–236
- Allis, Sebastian D.; Mexican War**
1993: 84–90 [w/ d'type of]
- Alpha Lyrae, star**
2000: 5
- Alpha Lyra, d'type by Whipple**
2002/2003: 283
- Alsatian-related d'types; French**
2015: 17 [scene of chalet, w/ priest], 76 [wine official]
- Alschuler, Samuel**
2005: 86–89 [w/ photo of]
- Alstine, Dr. Van**
See: Van Alstine, Dr.
- Amazon River and C. D. Fredricks**
2002/2003: 300
- Amberton & Co.**
1996: 16
- Ambrecht, James**
1992: 26
1996: 176, 261
- Ambrotype**
1996: 18, 104, 142, 147
1997: 73
- AMC (Archive of Modern Conflict) Toronto**
2012: 11–39
- American Amateur Photographer**
1998: 248

- American Annual of Photography**
1998: 248
- American Antiquarian Soc.**
2013: 87–91
- “American Characteristics: The
Daguerreotypist” *Godey’s***
1997: 138–145
- American Civil War; and Pitts-
burgh artists**
2015: 146
- American Colonization Society
[Liberia], w/ thirty d’types**
1996: 264–278
- American Daguerre Association**
1992: x, 53–57
1997: 63, 68
2013: 76
- American Daguerreian Art,*
Rinhart’s**
2011: 21
- American Daguerreotype, The***
1997: 235
2001: 140
- American Hand Book on the Da-
guerreotype***
1997: 226
1997: 63
2001: 19
- American Heliographic Associa-
tion**
1992: 53
1997: 68
- American Heritage***
1998: 248
1999: 22
- American Journal of Photography***
1996: 74, 83
1998: 246, 248
- American Journal of Science and
Arts***
1997: 63
2004: 202
- American Journal of Science***
1996: 72
1998: 248
- American Miniature Case Art,*
Rinhart’s**
1996: 36
1997: 235
2011: 21
- American Repertory of Arts, Sci-
ences & Manufacture**
1996: 77
1998: 248
- American Repertory**
1996: 78, 82
- American Review: A Whig Jour-
nal*; portfolio of engravings of
famous persons**
2009/2010: 140–171
- Ames & Sons, Oliver; gold rush
tools**
2015: 44–45
- Ames, Alvah; broadside**
114: 79
- Amezagas, Felix**
1994: 67
- Amezagas, Felix, & Benito Cuenze**
1994: 67
- Amherst College**
1990: 7–13 [collection]
1996: 1
- Amputee; d’type of**
1998: 115
2011: 204 [in uniform]
- Amy, George**
1995: 105
- Anatomy model, d’type of lecture**
2015: 43
- Anatomy and Philosophy of Expres-
sion, The***
2001: 103
- Anaya, Stephen R.**
2009/2010: 72
- Anchor pin on uniform, d’types w/
2002/2003: 243, 244, 245, 247,
248
2009/2010: 30**
- Andera, Jo Ann**
1994: 44
- Anderson & Bickel; Galveston, TX;
d’type by**
2014: 258
- Anderson, Eliza; Lambertville, NJ;
d’type of**
1998: 81
- Anderson, Hugh S.**
1991: 247–51
- Anderson, John A.; Lambertville,
NJ**
1998: 71–86
2009/2010: 88, 99
- Anderson, John A.; d’types by**
1998: 72, 73, 75, 76–82, 83 [home
of], 84 [Lambertville, NJ scene]
- Anderson, Lt. James W.; d’type of**
2002/2003: 176
- Anderson, Kate; Lambertville, NJ;
d’type of**
1998: 80
- Anderson, Mary L.; Lambertville,
NJ; d’type of**
1998: 76–79
- Anderson, Mr.**
1995: 217
- Anderson, S.**
1993: 39
- Anderson, William Patrick, Jr.;
Cobb County, GA; d’type of**
2002/2003: 77
- Andrews, Frederick Winchester;
New Bedford, MA, d’typist**
2000: 209–212 [w/ CDV of]
- Andrieux, J. V.**
2005: 236
- Andrieux, Jean Victor**
2005: 234
- “Angel wings” on seated child,
d’type of**
2011: 200
- Angell, Daniel**
1995: 130
- Angostura and C. D. Fredricks**
2002/2003: 299
- Annable, George Oliver**
1995: 130
- Annali Civili***
2000: 143
- Annotated d’types; w/ notes / clip-
pings**
2006: 12–14
- Annual of Scientific Discovery***
1997: 63
- Anson**
1998: 50
- Anson, Rufus P.**

- 1991: 56, 58
2000: 34
2009/2010: 61, 287
- Anson, Rufus P.; d'types by**
1996: 273, 276, 277
1998: 50
2002/2003: 62
2009/2010: 61, 287 [postmortem]
2012: 241 [handwritten "Anson's, 589 Broadway"]
- Anthony, Charles J.**
1995: 128, 131–132
1996: 15, 16, 17, 47
1997: 179
1998: 191
2006: 187–191
- Anthony, Clark & Co.**
1992: 183, 185
- Anthony, E.**
1998: 174
- Anthony, Edward**
1990: 7–8, 10, 36, 39
1991: 180
1992: 181–198 [w/ portrait of]
1993: 185, 198, 203, 222, 239
1994: 129, 221–222, 247
1995: 3–4, 21, 23, 32–33, 117
1997: 239–241
2009/2010: 145, 169
- Anthony, Edward & Henry T.**
1991: 100, 102
1992: 29
1994: 221–222
- Anthony, Edward; & Co.**
1994: 228
2014: 77–78 [selling to G. Cook]
- Anthony, Edwards & Chilton**
1993: 118
- Anthony, Edwards & Clark**
1992: 41
- Anthony, Edwards & Co.**
1992: 181–98
- Anthony, Edwards & Co. See also**
Edwards, Jonas M., and Anthony, Edward
1995: 12, 33
- Anthony, Henry T.**
1996: 49
- Anthony, J. B.**
1993: 156
- Anthony's Albumen Process for Card Portraits**
2001: 90
- Anthony's National Daguerreian Depot**
1992: 195
- Anthony's Photographic Bulletin**
1998: 248
- Antiques dealer, d'type of; European**
2013: 230–231
- Apollo Building, Pittsburgh**
2006: 198
- Appel, Odette**
1994: 9
- Applby, R. B.**
1993: 156
- Appleton, Thomas**
2002/2003: 18
- Apron, d'type w/**
2014: 24–25
- Aquazol 500 adhesive**
2009/2010: 226
- Arago, Francois J. Dominique**
1991: 171, 181
1992: 171–172, 238
1993: 12, 93–94, 104, 111
1994: 44, 126
1995: 22, 52, 56, 140–142, 146–147, 181
1999: 31
2008: 89
- Arabia, steamboat; Kansas City; Missouri riverboat**
2004: 290–294
- Arabia, Treasures of the Steamboat, Museum**
2004: 291
- Arch Street, Philadelphia; Van Loan**
2013: 77
- Archer, Frederick Scott**
1990: 105–106, 112
1992: 77, 191
1991: 100
1993: 194
1994: 222
- Archive of Modern Conflict, Toronto**
2014: 34
- Argentina**
1997: 27
2002/2003: 305–308, 317
2005: 199
- Argentina, d'type scenes by C. D. Fredricks**
2002/2003: 302, 306, 310
- Aristotle**
1994: 122
- Arrington, Samuel Lewis ; d'type of**
1996: 116
2009/2010: 176
- Armenian antiques dealer; d'type of**
2013: 231
- Armsbury, Stiles P.; d'type by**
2009/2010: 126
- Armstrong, Lt. Bezabeel W.; d'type of**
2002/2003: 170
- Army**
See: U. S. Army
- Arnold, Benedict**
2007: 220, 227, 240
- Arnold, Dorcas; d'type of**
2012: 261
- Arnold, John W.**
1995: 132
- Arquivo Grao Para**
2002/2003: 318
- Arrington, Samuel Lewis**
1996: 116
- Art / Artwork, d'type of**
See: Painting
- Artist; d'type w/ painting**
1999: 129 [at easel], 140
- Art Gallery of Ontario**
2007: 55
- Artaria, Fernando**
1992: 165, 167, 180
- Artho (Probably Francois A. Artault)**
1993: 118
- Arthur, Chester A.**
1996: 30
- Arthur, T. S.**
1999: 212

2005: 241, 242
Arthur, T. S., in *Godey's*
1997: 138–145 [w/ portrait]
2004: 208
Art-Journal, Photographic; re Vance exhibition
2014: 38
Art-Journal, Photographic; re outdoor lighting
2014: 44
Artists' Daguerreotype Rooms, S&H
2002/2003: 18
Ashbridge, Joseph H. & Mary, d'type of
2000: 111
Asphalt, solution of
2002/2003: 351, 353
Assumption sash, d'type of trapper wearing
2004: 109
Astronomy, d'type of man w/ book
2011: 203
ASUC Art Studio at UC Berkeley
2011: 106
Atevis, Patty; black nurse, d'type of
1994: 170
1997: 43 [grave site and story]
Atherton, Charles G.; engrav. portrait in *Democratic Review*
2008: 52
Atking, Joseph
1993: 156
Atkinson, John
1995: 1–6, 12
Atkinson, S. J.; itinerant with "Mammouth Traveling Ambrotype Saloon"
2015: 103
Atlanta History Center
1996: 106, 128, 137, 142, 160
Atlanta, GA
1996: 106, 164
2002/2003: 51
Atlanta, GA exhibition
2009/2010: 12–13
Atwater, Moses
2015: 217

Atwill, Joseph F.
1995: 38
Atwood
1991: 56, 58
Atwood, Levi
1993: 81
Aubanel, Napoleon
1994: 66–69
Aubanel, Napoleon, stereo d'type by
1994: 66, 68
Auckland, NZ
2015: 204–213
Auckland War Memorial Museum
2015: 205
Auctions
1996: 23, 35, 183
2013: 20 [San Fran. panorama]
Audubon, John J.; engraving of
1992: 195
Augusta, GA; F. M. Torbet
2014: 78
Augusta, Maine
2006: 175
Australia Felix
2004: 40, 44
Australian daguerreotypist
2009/2010: 69
Australian daguerreotypes
2004: 34–46
Australian itinerant
2012: 74
Austrian National Library
2008: 153
Auzoux, Dr. Louis; French maker of anatomical models
2015: 43
Avery, Austin; daguerreian saloon, *Farmer and Mechanic* illus.
1995: 179
Avery, Joseph; Niagara Falls victim
2013: 178 [CDV of Babbitt's d'type of]
Avery, Mrs. H. E. G.
2013: 182
Avery, Prof.; of Hamilton College
1997: 214
Avezana, Giuseppe, General

1995: 37
Avogadro's hypothesis
1994: 124
Avraham, Gershon Ben. See Goodman, George Barron
Axe, Ceremonial [Warden's]; d'type w/
2009/2010: 189
Ayling, George vs L. H. Hale
2014: 127
Ayres, Don Pedro
2002/2003: 300
B

Babb, William George
2007: 77
Babbitt, Platt D.
2013: 178 [Avery, CDV], 247
Babbitt, Platt; d'types by
2002/2003: 10–23
2007: 37, 260
2009/2010: 43
2011: 184
Baby Show, Barnum's
2006: 199
Bache, Alexander Dallas [J. Draper]
2011: 152
Backdrop [painted] portfolio; critiqued
2009/2010: 75–139 [portfolio, pt 1]
2011: 105–113 [portfolio, pt 2]
Backdrops [backgrounds] painted, d'types w/
1994: 192 [Broadbent], 198
1997: 160 [Claudet]
1998: 97
1999: 84, 125
2000: 51 [U.S. Capitol, early], 84, 91, 121, 123, 171
2002/2003: 121 [German]
2004: 209 [attrib. W. Barnes], 258 [Claudet]
2006: 48 [Collins], 59 [Collins CDV], 165 [drapes, early]
2008: 182, 183, 185, 186
2009/2010: 19, 53 [relievo ambro.], 64, 75–139 [portfolio]
2011: 104–113 [portfolio, pt 2]
2013: 55 [Pardee], 62 [Palmer];

- 66, 76 & 77 [Van Loan]; 226, 244
2014: 283
2015: 13, 20 [English], 223
- Backdrops, fantasy; d'types w/**
2009/2010: 128–136
- Backdrops, regional; d'types w/**
2009/2010: 120–127
- Backdrops, d'types where the studio's setting is visible**
2004: 22, 60, 61, 83
- Backdrops, *Trompe l'oeil*, d'types w/**
2009/2010: 137
- Backgrounds in d'types. See Backdrops**
- Bacon [daguerreotypist]**
1991: 56, 58
- Badge / star, d'type of man wearing. See also Ribbon**
1999: 99
2001: 61
2015: 32 [NYC police]
- Badger hunting; German d'type of**
2015: 51
- Bagging down, skylight**
2007: 24
- Bailey, Pvt. Amos; d'type of w/ Mansfield Guard medal**
1998: 106
- Bailey, Emily**
1996: 183
- Bailey, Frank**
1993: 39
- Bailey, J. [John?]; d'type by**
2000: 112
- Bailey, John P.**
1991: 187
- Bailey, Sarah McLeod**
1997: 34
- Bailey, Thomas**
1993: 156
- Bailly–Maitre–Grand, Patrick**
1991: 11, 181, 184
1996: 175, 180, 181
- Baily, James; Newton, NC; butcher w/ wagon**
1998: 128
- Baird, H. C.**
1993: 82
- Baird, John**
1995: 207
- Baker, Elisha W.**
1995: 127–128, 130, 132
- Baker, F. S.**
1993: 155
- Baker, Frederick S.**
1998: 10
- Baker, Isaac Wallace**
1990: 187
1995: 85, 113
- Baker, Isaac Wallace, d'types by**
1995: 84, 85, 89, 91, 99, 103, 113
- Baker, Roger**
1991: 184
- Baker, Samuel**
1995: 65
- Balaklava Harbor; R. Fenton salted paper print of**
2005: 160
- Balcom, Everet; d'type of**
2004: 26
- Baldwin, Abigail Charlotte**
1994: 1, 9
- Baldwin, Andrew H.**
1999: 53
- Baldwin, J. Lewis**
1993: 41–43
2004: 271
- Baldwin, Roger Sherman; w/ engraving of**
2009/2010: 159
- Baldwin, Schuyler Colfax**
1999: 5–16
- Baldwin, Schuyler C.; d'type portrait of, w/ camera**
1999: 7
- Baldwin, Schuyler C.; d'types by**
1999: 5, 7, 8–14
- Bale, Dr. Edward T.; d'type of**
1993: 8
- Bale, James**
2001: 155
- Ball & Harlan**
1991: 55
- Ball & Thomas**
1991: 189
2014: 222 [postmortem by]
- Ball, James Presley**
1991: 40–41, 54–55, 186–189 [w/ engraving of studio]
1994: 208, 242
- Ball, James Presley, d'types by**
1991: 188
1994: 208
1996: 120 [attrib.]
- Ball, Thomas**
1991: 54–55
- Balloon-print coat, d'type of man dressed in**
2008: 244
- Ballous Dollar Monthly Magazine**
1998: 181–186 [“The Twin Daguerreotypes”]
- Ballous Pictorial**
1997: 5
- Baltimore, MD**
1994: 22–33 [portfolio, d'type scenes of]
1996: 16, 140, 144 [City Guard], 161
1998: 1–17
- Baltimore, MD; d'type portraits**
2009/2010: 122
- Baltimore, MD; H. Fitz d'type of**
2015: 160
- Baltimore St., stereoview photo**
1998: x
- Balustrades, rooftop; d'type w/**
2012: 35
- Banknotes / money; d'type man w/**
2001: 59
- Banks fisheries, New England**
2015: 28
- Banks, Maj. Gen. [Dept. of the Gulf]**
2011: 115
- Banks, Nathaniel Prentiss, Governor; d'types of**
1995: 228–30
- Banner, Cornelia Adelaide; artist, d'type of**
2002/2003: 58
- Barber, Alfred**
1992: 77, 94

- Barber with customer; d'type of**
2015: 38
- Barboni, Adrien**
1990: 97–98
- Barboni, Jacques Raphael**
1990: 97–98, 100
- Barcalo**
1991: 56, 58
- Barcalow, Richard**
1991: 56, 58
- Barclay, Dr. James T.; Cincinnati, OH; d'type of family**
2012: 253
- Barden, Dr. Henry; Penn Yan, NY**
2015: 129 [J. Plumbe student]
- Bardwell, Jex J.**
1991: 99–103 [w/ portraits of]
1994: 243–44
- Barechested girl child; d'type of**
2006: 27
- Baremore, D.**
1991: 56, 58
- Barger and White**
1994: 123, 126, 129
2000: 9
- Barger, M. Susan**
1991: 11, 14, 27–32, 178, 182
1993: 134–135
1995: 171
1996: 45, 179, 181, 183
1997: 227
- Barker, d'type of man dressed in balloon-print coat**
2008: 244
- Barker, E. B.**
1991: 102
- Barker, Joshua Whitridge**
1997: 33, 34
- Barker, Lewis; d'type of**
2004: 86
- Barn, farm; d'type of “connected”**
2012: 34
- Barnard**
1993: 194
- Barnard, Daniel D.**
2009/2010: 142
- Barnard, E. A. P.**
1990: 46–67, 50
- Barnard, Frederick A. P.**
2004: 200–202 [w/ d'type by],
214
2014: 78
- Barnard, George N.**
1990: 139
2001: 95
- Barnard, L. O.**
1994: 147
- Barnard, Timpoochee; AL native American; ambro. of**
2004: 219
- Barnes, C.**
1998:9
- Barnes, Chauncey**
1993: 155–156
2004: 209, 211–214
- Barnes, Chauncey; d'type by**
2002/2003: 61
2004: 209 [attrib.], 212–213 [w/ case & mat imprint]
2012: 172
- Barnes, James I**
1991: 56, 58–59
- Barnes, Mary Anna; d'type of**
2000: 100
- Barnes, Worthy William; Alabama; d'type attrib. to**
2004: 209
- Barnier, John**
1996: 183
- Barnoni, Mrs.**
1990: 97
- Barnum, P. T.**
1993: 241
2005: 34
2006: 60 [w/ broadside], 199
- Baron Gros, Jean Baptiste L. See Gros**
- Barr, D. W; Bethlehem, PA; d'type by**
2002/2003: frontis [dated
5/24/1850]
- Barrel maker occupational**
2004: 66
- Barrie, Sandy**
1992: ix, 18–26
1994: 245
1995: 57
- 1997: 230
- Barrow, Eileen**
2002/2003: 31
- Barry, James Buckner**
1991: 104–107 [w/ d'type of]
- Barstow, William H.**
1995: 132
- Bart, Gary; portfolio of dogs**
2012: 138–181
- Bartholomew, G.**
1993: 127–129
- Bartlet, Henry H.; Hartford, CT; d'type by**
1993: 156
2011: 63
- Bartlett, I.H.C. [J.H.C.?], d'type by/ of**
2009/2010: 110
- Bartlett, Dr. Josiah; d'type of; killed in railroad accident.**
2013: 279 [w/ family d'types]
- Basket; d'types of a dog holding**
2012: 160, 282
- Basoni, Vincenzo**
1990: 129, 132
- Bass**
1991: 255
- Bass, Thomas**
1992: 241
- Bassoni, Vincenzo**
1992: 169
- Batchelder, Benjamin**
1990: 187
- Batchelder, Perez Mann**
1990: 187
1993: 144
1995: 113 [d'type of saloon]
2006: 5
- Batchen, Geoffrey; re S. Morse**
2008: 93
- Bateman sisters**
1995: 98
- Bates, J. P.**
1994: 211
- Bates, Sarah Inches W.; d'type of**
1998: 179 [Whipple and Black]
- Bates, William H.**
1995: 67

- Battel, M. L.**
1991: 56, 59
- Battels, Benjamin F.; photo of J. Brown**
2002/2003: 35
- Battery, electroplating; use of**
1997: 215
- Battle Creek, MI; 49ers from**
2012: 36
- Battle Monument, Baltimore, MD; attrib. Plumbe d'type of**
1998: 6
- Battle Monument, Balt., MD; in a painted d'type backdrop**
1998: 8
- Baty, Laurie A.**
1995: 43, 47
2006: 39
- Baty, Wilson**
1993: 273
- Baudelaire, Charles**
1995: 142
- Baxter, Edward B.**
1995: 132
- Bayard, Hippolyte**
2008: 95
- Beal, James H.**
1995: 197
- Beals, Albert J.**
1993: 82 [business card]
1995: 33
- Beals, Albert J.; d'type by**
2007: 150
2009/2010: 203
- Beals, Charles**
1990: 190
- Bean, Mary; murder mystery; d'type of**
2012: 268–270
- Beard Patentee**
1994: 157
- Beard, Richard**
1990: 93, 95, 102–105, 108, 111
1991: 183–84
1992: 73–95
1994: ix, 154–162, 246
1995: 174, 176, 178
1997: 164, 175
2001: 111
2004: 259, 260
2005: 5, 41, 161–168, 190
2008: 15
- Beard, Richard; d'types by**
1990: 103 (studio)
1992: 73–76, 81–85, 87–90
1994: 154, 156 [?], 157, 159
1996: 13
1997: 163
2005: 161–168 [Franklin Exp.], 182, 190
2007: 95
2011: 168
- Beard, Richard; review of studio opening**
2007: 128
- Beard's, Richard; patents**
2007: 88–101
- Beard's Photographic Institute image**
2005: 182
- Beard's, Richard; studio**
2007: 94–95, 113, 117–121, 128
- Beard's, Richard; studio at the Polytechnic Institution**
1994: 154–162
- Beattie, Francis**
1992: 94
- Beattie, Richard, Jr.**
1992: 78, 94–95
- Beaufort, Francis; Captain, later Rear Admiral**
1994: 155, 158, 162
2005: 170 [R. Beard d'type of]
- Beaufort, Honora**
1994: 155, 158, 162
- Beaver, tall hat; d'type of black man in**
1994: 186
- Becker, William B.**
1994: 238, 241
1999: 22
2012: 116–129
- Beckers & Piard**
1991: 56, 59
1993: 118, 156
- Beckers & Piard; d'types by**
1998: 154
1999: 109
- Beckers, Alexander**
1991: 56
1992: 53, 198, 228
1993: 117–118 [his story]
1995: 21, 32
1996: 47 [patent, plate holder]
- Beckers, Alexander; d'type by**
2004: 67
- Beckers, Louis**
1993: 117–118
- Beckmann Welmert, Bertha & Brothers**
1995: 187
- Beckmann, Bertha. *See also* Beckmann–Wehnert, Nertha; Wehnert–Beckmann, Bertha; Welmert, Bertha**
1995: 186–189 [w/ d'types by]
- Beckmann–Wehnert, Bertha**
1995: 182, 185
- Beckwith**
1991: 56, 59
- Becquerel development process**
1991: 161–168
1996: 176, 179, 183
1997: 226
1998: 230
2001: 21
2004: 92, 100–104
- Becquerel and LED d'types**
2009/2010: 211–218
- Becquerel, Edmond**
1991: 161, 168, 176
1997: 180, 181
1999: 21
- Bedell**
1991: 56, 59
- Bedford, Dr.; Stuyvesant Institute**
2015: 43
- Beecher, Harriet Stowe**
1997: 15
- Beer, August**
2001: 8
- Béguin, Enrico (Henri); d'type by**
2012: 71, 88–90
- BE–HOLD, Larry Gottheim**
1996: 21
- Behrman, Martin (copyist)**
1992: 104–105

- Beirut, Lebanon; daguerreotype from
2015: 21
- Belcher, David; collector
1990: 118–120
- Belemdo Para
2002/2003: 300
- Belgian daguerreotypy
1990: 92–100
- Bell at a foundry; d'type w/
2015: 58–59
- Bell, Sir Charles
2001: 103
- Bellais, Elizabeth
1995: 52
- Belleville, LA plantation; d'type of
2011: 170
- Belloc, Auguste; Paris, France; d'type by
2015: 73
- Belveze, Paul–Henri de
1999: 75
- Bement, Edward
1995: 36
- Bement, Sarah
1995: 36
- Bemis, Samuel A.
1991: 179
1993: 246
1994: 84, 117
2004: 117
2006: 75–154
- Bemis, Samuel A.; painting of
2006: 74, 99
- Bemis, Samuel A.; d'types by
2006: 76, 77, 79, 83, 106, 108, 109, 117–124
- Bemis's cameras
2006: 96
- Bemis's dental practice
2006: 89
- Bemis's exposure table
2006: 134
- Bemis's first daguerreotype
2006: 101
- Bemis's inventions
2006: 94
- Bemis's papers
2006: 102
- Bemis's parents
2006: 84
- Bemis's photomicrograph
2006: 115
- Bemis's scientific interests
2006: 94
- Bemis House
2006: 100
- Bemis's obituary
2006: 116
- Bemis, plates and foils
2006: 125
- Bendann, Daniel
1990: 199
- Bendon [daguerreotypist]
1991: 68–69
- Benedict, Mr.
1993: 237
- Benedict, Philander H.
1996: 48
- Beneventano, G. E.
1995: 37
- Benezit, E.
1995: 135
- Benicia, CA; Gulick family
2009/2010: 73
- Benisky, W. K.
1996: 33
- Benjamin, Henry and Mary
1995: 279
- Benjamin, Walter
1995: 194
1994: 67
- Bennett
1991: 62, 64
- Bennett, H. H.
1992: 29
- Bennett, James and wife; d'type of
2009/2010: 294
- Bennett, James G.; engrav. portrait in *Democratic Review*
2008: 61
- Bennet, John
1993: 11
- Bennet, John Armstrong
2004: 204
- Bennett, Gilpin; d'type of
2000: 102
- Bennett, Nahum S.
1990: 24–28
- Bennett, William
1995: 132
- Benson, Kathleen
1996: 30
- Benson, W.
1993: 156
- Bent, L
1992: 224
- Benton, Thomas Hart (senator)
1994: 52
1995: 15
1996: 149
1999: 151
2008: 36 [engrav. of]
2011: 120–121
- Berbiar, Richard
2011: 106
- Berg, Paul K.
1996: 36, 191
1997: 52–62
2007: 283
- Bergstresser, J.
1996: 50
- Bergstresser, Jacob
1990: 62
- Bergström, J. W.; Swedish d'typist; d'types by
2013: 218, 219
- Berlin, Germany artists
2001: 6
- Berlin, Germany d'type
2011: 207
- Bernard, Captain
1995: 54
- Bernard, J.
1995: 53
- Bernoud, Alphonse
1992: 170, 177
2012: 78
- Berry, Miles
1992: 73–74
1994: 157
2007: 89
- Berry vs. Claudet

- 2015: 151
- Bethel, Denise**
1998: 192
- Bethel, VT**
2015: 216
- Betts & Carlisle; Wilmington, DE; d'type by**
1999: 84
- Betts, [John?]**
1995: 216–217
- Betts, Charles S. or J.**
1993: 87, 90, 258
2002/2003: 135
- Bey, Amin; Turkish Envoy, engrav. of**
2002/2003: 290
- Bibliothèque Nationale (Paris)**
1999: 17
- Biblioteca Nacional, Rio**
2002/2003: 327
- Bichem. *See also* Bock, Thomas**
1995: 178
- Bicheno, Ebenezer**
1995: 175
- Bickel [Anderson & Bickel]; Galveston, TX; d'type by**
2014: 258
- Bidaut, Jayne Hinds**
1999: 189
- Biddle, Jonathan Williams; Phila.; postmortem d'type of**
2008: 160
- Bierstadt, E.**
1995: 156–158, 161, 164
- Biewend**
1991: 185
- Bill, Charles K.; CDV by**
2015: 178
- Billet-Doux, love note**
2006: 73
- Billings, Calista; Boston, MA; d'type of**
2002/2003: 280
- Bilmeyer, Michael**
1995: 218–219
- Binding tape, how to make**
2009/2010: 225–228
- Bingham, Robert**
2005: 4
- Bingham, Robert J.**
1998: 174
- Binsse & Sizer**
1991: 88
- Binsse, L. B. & Co. NY**
2000: 81
2006: 236 [platemarked]
- Biow, Hermann**
1991: 182
1995: 181
2001: 6
- Bird pet; images of**
1999: 163, 176, 184
- Birds, stuffed; d'type of**
2000: 203 [boy w/]
2015: 40 [man w/ clippers]
- Birkhill, Fred**
1996: 176
- Birley Worthington & Co.**
2005: 133
- Bisbee, Albert**
1998: 54 [49er ad], 167, 170, 173, 174
1999: 34 [d'type by, rocking horse]
- Bishop Camera, made in 1839 for Dr. Paul Beck Goddard**
1990: 163
2000: 113
- Bishop, Joaquim**
1990: 161–164
1994: 241
2000: 112 [d'type of]
- Bishop, Justin**
2011: 108
- Bisson, Louis-Auguste**
1994: 87 [trade card]
- Bisson, Louis-Auguste; d'types by**
1994: 86
2015: 78 [facial tumor]
- Biting finger, d'type of woman**
1998: 143
- Biteley & Watson**
1993: 127–28, 130
- Bitumen of Judea; Niépce's use of**
2002/2003: 350–362
2012: 221–223
- Black**
1991: 62, 64
- Black bonnets, mourning**
2015: 170
- Black cloth doll; d'type w/**
2011: 8
- Black crape; mourning, ambro. w/**
2015: 187
- Black, James Wallace**
1990: 187, 189, 199
1991: 52–53, 180, 208, 211
1992: 219
1993: 243
1995: 33, 136
1996: 16
1998: 175–180
2005: 39–40, 49
2009/2010: 93
2013: 183 [ad re copying svc]
- Black, James Wallace; d'types by**
1998: 177, 179 [Whipple & Black]
2002/2003: 44 [J. Brown, attrib.]
2009/2010: 93 [attrib.]
- Black man, d'type of painting of**
2007: 148
- Black fabric, for mourning**
2015: 166 [velvet wrist band], 170 [crape]
- Black [?] soldier, d'type of**
1994: 188
- Blackmar, L. F.; d'type by**
2013: 59 [w/ sign on table]
- Blacksmith, d'type of**
1996: 224, 225 [w/ horse]
2009/2010: 34 [tintype]
2015: 251 [ambro]
- Blacksmith shop w/ tools, ambro**
2015: 251 [ambro]
- Blackwood's Magazine***
2008: 14
- Blanchard, Samuel Laman**
2007: 116
- Blewett, James Thomas; Alabama; d'type of**
2004: 203
- Blind; d'type of L. Bridgman**
2013: 211
- Blind twin; d'type of**
2015: 83

- Blinds, window, painted; d'type w/**
2012: 18
- Bliss, Elmer; d'type w/ partners at mine, 49ers**
1995: 88
- Bloodgood, I. N.; New York**
2000: 192 [w/ d'type by]
- Blower, large machine, d'type w/**
1996: 248
- Blue-tinted background, d'type w/**
2011: 11
- Boardman, Eliza**
1995: 244
- Bobbin, mill; d'types w/**
1996: 210
- Bock, Thomas**
1995: 175
- Bodice, double-pointed; CDVs showing**
2015: 94–95
- Bodice styles, d'types illustrating**
2011: 35, 36, 61, 185
2013: 268 [mod. for nursing]
2015: 94–97
- Bodson, V.**
2005: 234–236
- Bodwell Brothers {Edwin, Lewis, Sherman, Augustus, James}, CDV copy of d'type of**
2013: 190
- Body language, d'type w/ unique**
2009/2010: 272 [odd couple], 298 [siblings], 300
2011: 81, 89, 188
2012: 198, 201, 266
2013: 252–253 [group outing]
- Boehme & Bleyfus**
1993: 21, 31
- Boehme & Co.**
1993: 19
- Bogaard, Daniel**
1996: 183
- Bogardus, Abraham**
1991: 56, 59
1992: 53, 219, 227–229, 236
1993: 102
1995: 212
2005: 38, 43, 48–49
2011: 96 [reminisce]
- Bogardus, Abraham; d'types by**
2001: 46
2007: 271 [man reading]
2011: 96
2014: 267
- Bogardus, Joseph A.; d'type as a baby**
2012: 261
- Bogert, William**
1991: 56, 59
- Boggs, S.**
1998: 7
- Boglioni, Gioacchino**
1992: 171 [litho]
- Bohleke, Karin J., PhD.**
2015: 92–109, 161, 166–191
- Bokee, W. H.**
1998: 11
- Boker, George**
1995: 213
- Bolas, Thomas**
1996: 175
- Bolles & Frisbie**
1993: 218
- Bollock**
1990: 199
- Bologna, Gabriella**
2012: 70–96
- Bolt, Richard**
1994: 241
- Bomar, Dr. Benjamin F.; Atlanta, GA; d'type of**
2002/2003: 61
- Bomar, Thomas Haynes; Atlanta, GA; d'type of**
2002/2003: 64
- Bonaparte, Louis–Napoleon**
1994: 2, 4
- Bonaparte, Napoleon Joseph Charles Paul; d'type of**
2013: 256
- Bond & Mollyneaux, Gold Rush business; w/ d'type of storefront**
2008: 70–75
- Bond, Mr.**
2000: 5
- Bond, George**
1991: 11
- Bond, H. E.; CA merchant**
2008: 71–75
- Bond, William**
1991: 11
- Bond, William Cranch**
2002/2003: 282
- Bonnet styles; in d'types**
2000: 85, 147, 186 [flowered], 216
2002/2003: 90 [flowered]
2004: 27
2005: 107 [sun bonnet], 246
2006: 204
2009/2010: 237 [hat?]
2011: 38 [1853, elaborate], 100
2013: 224 [flowered], 232 [back-of-the-head]
2015: 233 & 235 [back-of-the-head], 238 [flowered]
- Bonta & Curtiss, cabinet card by**
2015: 188
- Bookcase painted-backdrop, early d'type w/**
2009/2010: 79
- Booker, Richard Young**
1992: 94
- Book-style case, example of**
2004: 11 [“Souvenir”]
- Book(s), d'types showing sitter w/. See also Newspaper / magazine**
1998: 19–53 [portfolio], 132, 141
2004: 55
2007: 166, 174, 271
2008: 247 [girl's, tinted red]
2009/2010: 86, 113, 256 [newsp.], 280
2011: 8 [child's primer], 203 [astronomy], 215 [large]
2013: 211 [sitter is blind]
2014: 272
2015: 73 [French]
- Boone, Colonel William Penn Baker; d'type of**
1996: 124
- Booth, Ezekiel**
1991: 82
- Booth, John C.**
1994: 228
- Bordeaux, France**
1995: 52, 55

- Borden, Gail; surveyor; d'type of
2004: 129
- Border Collie; d'type of
2012: 282
- Borgreve, Friedrich Maria
1995: 185
- Borri, Giacomo
2012: 87
- Bossange, Hector
1993: 231
- Boston
1996: 6, 16
1997: 1
1998: 114, 135, 175, 189, 190,
192, 198, 247, 251
2002/2003: 10, 277–296
2005: 27–87
2007: 186, 211
2011: 86–87 [family], 93
- Boston Athenaeum, J. Brown
2002/2003: 31
- Boston church interior; Hale
d'type of
2014: 149
- Boston Commons; d'type scenes of
military musters at
1995: 264, 265
- Boston daguerreotypy
2005: 27–87, 64–66 [tables of tax
assessments]
- Boston entertainments, Whipple's
and others
2002/2003: 277–296
- Boston Evening Transcript*
2000: 45
- Boston Museum of Fine Arts
2002/2003: 12
- Boston studios, by address, 1844–
1849
2005: 67–68
- Boston tax assessments, 1845–1850
2005: 64–66
- Boston's daguerreian history
2006: 154–173
- Boswell, Luther
1991: 179
- Bottesini, Giovanni
1995: 37
- Botts, Mary Mildred; mulato
2011: 116–117
- Bouchelle, Wallace, Madame
1995: 37
- Boucher, F.
1994: 21
- Boudine
1993: 117
- Boudreau, Joseph
1991: 184
1996: 179
1997: 182, 208
1999: 17–26 [w/ Hillotypes by]
- Boulevard du Temple*, Daguerre's
d'type of
2008: 91
- Bouny, Louis J.
1994: 21
- Bourgeois, Henri
1994: 37, 44
- Bourges, A.
1994: 21
- Bourland and Bailey
1995: 69
- Bourne, Gene
1993: 165
- Boutevillian, H.
1994: 21
- Boutwell, W. B.
1995: 62
- Bouvier, John; d'types of
2008: 164 [1840, R. Cornelius],
187 [McClees & Germon]
- Bow and arrow, native American
w/
2009/2010: 229
- Bowditch, Henry I.; Boston doctor
2013: 223
- Bowditch, James H. & William E.
1991: 175
- Bowdlear, Hannah Hazeltine Had-
ley
1994: 96
- Bowdlear, William Agustas
1994: 96
- Bowdoin, David W.; CDV by
2015: 177
- Bowen, N. D.
1993: 156
- Bower
1991: 62, 65
- Bowery Theatre, NYC's; w/ d'type
of actress
2015: 7–8
- Bowes, Nesbitt J.
1995: 128, 131–132
- Bowie knife, d'type showing
1990: 122
2008: 238
2009/2010: 24 [Confed.]
- Bowlegs, Billy; Seminole chief
1991: 146–151 [w/ d'type of]
- Bowles, John; d'type of *Free State
Battery*, Kansas
2002/2003: 37, 38 [J. Brown]
- Bowlin, James B.; engrav. portrait
in *Democratic Review*
2008: 45
- Bowman, Isrial
1993: 156
- Bowman, Zacheus; d'type of
2013: 124
- Bowron & Cox
1992: 130
- Bowron, George
1992: 130
- Boxer
See: Fighter
- Boy or a girl?
See: Hairstyle confusion
- Boyden d'type camera
2005: 137–143
- Boyden, Jeremiah
1995: 132
- Boyden, Seth; camera maker
2005: 134–143 [w/ d'type of]
- Boydton, VA [J. Draper]
2011: 146
- Boye, Martin Hans
1993: 103
2008: 166 [Cornelius d'type of
pouring chemicals]
- Boyle's law
1994: 124
- Boys' Night Out*; d'type of; alcohol
2012: 247

- Bracelet**
See: Jewelry
- Bracelets, sister's shared; d'type w/**
2015: 73
- Bradford & Gardner's Express wagon; d'type**
2015: 34
- Bradlee, J. E.**
1993:156
- Bradley & Rulofson**
1993: 137–138, 259–267
- Bradley, Henry William**
1990: 170, 186–188
1993: 137 259
- Brady, D'Avignon & Co.**
1995: 16
- Brady, Mathew B.**
1990: 8, 21, 47, 114–117, 145, 172
1991: 56, 59, 179
1992: 109–117, 181, 185–186, 191–195, 198
1993: 16, 74–79, 155–156
1994: 222, 238
1995: 16, 18, 26, 33, 93, 136, 209, 224
1996: 185–196 [cases]
1997: 4, 5 [broadside illus.], 238 [case]
1998: 56 [case], 152, 241–245 [cases]
1999: 5 [re cases], 38, 138, 154
2001: 93, 156
2004: 202, 208
2005: 49–50, 88
2007: 46, 274–277 [Polk]
2009/2010: 169
2011: 57 [case]
2012: 189 [Wm. Walker]
- Brady, Mathew B. [Brady Gallery]; d'types by**
1990: 114
1992: 192, 193–195 [attrib.]
1995: 93 [attrib.]
1998: 152, 242 [?], 152 [ambro.]
1999: 138
2004: 63, 76
2005: 118
2007: 274 [Polk CDV]
2009/2010: 17, 115 [attrib.]
2011: 208
2012: 273
2013: 46 [inscribed]
- 2015: 30, 246 [Gen. W. Scott]
- Brady, Mathew B.; d'type of**
1990: 114
- Brady Galleries, artwork of**
1993: 74 [643 B'way], 76 [359 B'way], 78 [359 B'way, interior]
2013: 151 [359 B'way, interior]
- Brady–Handy Collection, LOC**
2007: 277
2012: 189 [re Wm. Walker]
- Braids in hair, d'type w/ styles of**
2011: 185
- Brainard, Prof.**
1990: 199
- Braman Grocery, Providence, RI; d'type of**
1995: 126
- Branch insignia, military**
2002/2003: 150
- Brand, Antoine**
1990: 96–97, 100
- Brand, Baptiste**
1990: 96–97, 100
- Brand, Gustave**
1990: 97
- Brand, Julien**
1990: 96–97, 100
- Brand, Marc**
1990: 97
- Brass band; composite d'type of**
2015: 46
- Brass mats, w/ various examples**
2008: 123–128
- Brass stop, lens stop**
2014: 48–49
- Brattle Street, Boston; d'type of**
2007: 20
- Braude, Ann**
2014: 224
- Braun, Adolphe**
1992: 30
- Brayton**
1995: 128, 132
- Brazil, the d'type in**
2002/2003: 300–308, 317–331
- Brazil, d'type scenes by C. D. Fredricks**
2002/2003: 301, 305, 309
- Brazil, d'type scene attrib. to A. Morand**
2002/2003: 319
- Brazil, d'type scene, unattrib.**
2002/2003: 322, 326 [engrav.]
- Brazil; A. Morand, Daniel Kidder**
2012: 117–124
- Brazilian tiger, d'types of**
2011: 45–55
- Breeched trousers; d'type showing**
2014: 19
- Breese, Catherine Walker**
2001: 137
- Breese, John W.; Kalamazoo, MI; d'type of**
1999: 14
- Breese, Samuel**
2008: 106, 110
- Brenizer, John S.**
2012: 186
- Brenton, Capt. John; Royal Navy; painting of**
2005: 151
- Breuning, Wilhelm**
1995: 181
- Brevet rank**
2002/2003: 141
- Brewer, James D.**
2013: 107
- Brewster, Benjamin H.**
1994: 76
- Brewster, Dr. Cyrus S.**
2013: 20
- Brewster, Sir David**
1992: 77
1994: 161
1996: 72
2001: 113
2015: 22
- Brewster, the Misses**
1994: 161
- Brewster, Walter; Michigan 49er**
2012: 36
- Brick Market; Newport, RI; d'type of**
2004: 8
- Bride; d'type by S&H of**
2007: 31

- Bridge, model; builder; d'type of; later ID'd as H. Haupt**
2002/2003: 113
- Bridge design, Gen. Herman Haupt**
2015: 86–91
- Bridge, Erastus**
1993: 81
- Bridgewater, NH; ambro. of blacksmith**
2015: 251
- Bridgman, Laura; d'types of**
1995: 241
2013: 210–211 [w/ teacher M. Lamson; and Dicken's visit w/]
- Briel, J. E.**
1995: 53
- Briggs, Gov. George Nixon**
1995: 231 [d'type of]
2009/2010: 160 [w/ engrav. of]
2014: 104
- Bright**
1992: 95
- Brightly, "Prof."**
1990: 133–35
1991: 142
1993: 126–127, 129
- Brill, Julius**
1991: 56, 59
1996: 33
- Britain**
1997: 174
- British Anti-Lewisite**
1994: 143
- British Journal of Photography***
1998: 248
- British Museum, re Yucatán**
2008: 151
- British Royal Navy, portfolio of**
2005: 145–198
- British Royal Navy uniform. See Royal Navy uniform**
- Broadbent & Co.**
1990: 59
2002/2003: 25–30 [w/ advert.]
- Broadbent & Co.; d'types by**
2002/2003: 29
- Broadbent, Samuel**
1991: 62, 65, 172
1993: 155–156, 183, 197
1994: 192
1995: 31
1998: 120
2000: 91, 217
2001: 134–147 [w/ portfolio]
2002/2003: 25–30
2008: 112, 156, 184
2009/2010: 64, 87–94 [backdrops]
2014: 73 [in Georgia]
- Broadbent, Samuel; d'types by**
1994: 192 (African American)
1998: 120 [attrib.]
2000: 91 [attrib.], 217
2001: 54 [w/ book], 134, 139–141, 145
2002/2003: 29
2008: 156, 184–186
2009/2010: 19, 64, 87–92, 93–95 [attrib.]
2011: 106
2015: 228 [stereo, L. Garrison]
- Broadbent, Samuel; and S. F. B. Morse**
2008: 112, 156, 184
- Broadbent, Dr. Samuel; father and artist**
2001: 135–137, 143 [w/ paintings by]
- Broadside, studio poster**
1994: 79 [Alvah Ames]
1995: 7 [J. S. Young]
2001: 109 [Button's]
2007: frontis [Chase's, 1845 or '46]
2011: 79 [D. Cone]
- Broadside, d'type of man holding**
2011: 220
- Broadway, New York City**
1996: 16, 75, 189, 257
2001: 90–97
2002/2003: 310
- Brocade, dress fabric; d'type w/**
1999: 112
- Brochet, Pierre**
1994: 245
- Brockhaus, Hermann, family**
1995: 188
- Brodie & Thackray**
1994: 126
- Brodie, Asst. Surg. Robert Little;**
d'type of
2002/2003: 217
- Brodine, Harry H.**
2013: 175
- Brodt, Helen; painter**
2002/2003: 46 [J. Brown]
- Brogi, Carlo**
2012: 84
- Brogie, Joseph**
1995: 190
- Bromide and J. Draper**
2011: 160
- Bromide of silver and J. Draper**
2011: 149
- Bromine**
1998: 166
2000: 8–32
- Bronk, Edwin**
1990: 45–48, 50
- Brooch jewelry; d'types w/**
2008: 201
2009/2010: 274 [mourning]
2013: 92–97, 217
2015: 93, 178, 180 [mourning]
- Brookes and Adams**
1995: 1, 9, 13
- Brooks, Edward; d'type of**
1994: 80
- Brooks, F. B. (Francis Boott?)**
1994: 87
- Brooks, Peter Chardon, Jr.; d'type of**
1994: 89
- Brooks, Preston**
2011: 119
- Broom peddler, d'type of a**
2011: 16–17
- Broome, Thomas; case maker**
1997: 275
- Brosy, Ferdinand; d'type by**
2012: 91–93
- Brown, Charles**
1995: 69
- Brown, Edward**
1996: 49
- Brown, Eliphalet M., Jr.**
1990: 145–156
- Brown, Eliphalet; d'type by**

- 1990: 152
- Brown, George W.**
1995: 132
- Brown, George**
1992: 94
- Brown, H. C.**
1993: 257
- Brown, Henry S.**
1993: 155–156
- Brown, James [Sydney], d'typist and painter**
1990: 145, 147
1996: 48
2001: 90–97 [account books]
- Brown, James; d'types by**
2002/2003: 240 [inscribed]
2013: 46 [w/ Brady], 48 [inscribed]
- Brown, John**
1994: 88
2002/2003: 31–50
- Brown, John; *Albany Picture***
2002/2003: 35
- Brown, John images of**
1994: 88 [Mass. Hist. Soc.]
2002/2003: 31–50
- Brown, Robert; collection**
2011: 107, 108
- Brown, Silas B.**
1995: 128, 132
- Brown, Rev. Stephen; d'type of**
2015: 30
- Brown, Thomas M.**
1995: 132
- Brown, W. Seton; in Calcutta; d'type of**
2005: 133
- Brown, William Henry**
1995: 21, 32
- Browne, Thomas Chapman; d'type by**
2009/2010: 234
- Brownian movement**
1994: 124
- Brownstone, O.A.; engrav. portrait in *Democratic Review***
2008: 35
- Bruce, Dr. George D.; Pittsburgh,**
- PA**
2002/2003: 83
- Brunel, Isambard Kingdom**
2012: 82
- Brunell, Theodore**
2008: 76, 78–79
- Brunell, Theodore, d'types by**
2008: 76–84
- Brussels daguerreotypy**
1990: 92–100
- Brush [daguerreian]**
1993: 118
- Bry-sur-Marne and Daguerre's diorama**
2007: 294–296
2013: 12–15, 105
- Bry-sur-Marne, d'type Daguerre's tomb**
2013: 105
- Bryan, S. W.**
1999: 11
- Bryant, Edwin**
2001: 165
- Bryant, William Cullen**
1990: 9 [d'type of]
1995: 28, 37
- Buberger, Joseph**
1996: 23
- Buchanan, James**
2007: 43
- Buchanan, Guillermo Claudio A. (William)**
1994: 36, 39, 41–43
- Buckeye Blacksmith**
1999: 49
- Bucks County, Pennsylvania**
1998: 73
- Buena Vista, Z. Taylor d'type**
2009/2010: 25
- Buenos Aires**
2002/2003: 300–308
- Buffalo, NY; d'type from**
2009/2010: 278–279
- Buffalo, NY fireman; d'type of**
2012: 258
- Bull, d'types of**
1993: 185
1996; 110
- 2004: 88, 89
2008: 232 (of painting)
2012: 15 [oxen]
- Bull, Felice**
1995: 197
- Bull, Ole; d'type of**
1995: 196–198
- Bull, Sara C.**
1995: 198
- Bulfinch, Charles**
2000: 259
- Bulfinch, Charles; d'type of Capitol**
2012: 24–25
- Bungay, George W.**
2008: 136
- Bunker, Robert Seaforth**
2004: 211
- Burder, David G.; modern d'typist**
2002/2003: 2–9
- “Burgess”; d'type by**
2013: 65 [sign on table]
- Burgess, Nathan G.**
1991: 56, 59
1993: 118, 155–56
1996: 89
2013: 155–156 [re. copying, w/ example]
2015: 258 [instructions for taking postmortems]
- Burke, Edmund**
1997: 14
2008: 49 [engrav. of]
- Burke Building, Pittsburgh**
2006: 187
- Burkley, Chauncey**
1994: 78
- Burnett & Hart., [B. L. Burnett; J. M. Hart]; Macon advert. for G. Cook buyout**
2014: 77
- Burnham, Thomas R.**
1991: 52–53
- Burns**
1991: 56, 59
- Buron, Mr.**
1993: 230
- Burpee, Col. Thomas Francis; d'types of; w/ and w/o uniform**
2011: 183

- Burr, Aaron; photo. of his tomb**
1995: 216
- Burskirk, Juan Van**
1994: 39
- Burt, William**
2004: 113, 116
- Burwell, Elliott**
1992: 12
- Bush, William Henry; d'type of, w/
painted miniature of as well**
2008: 226
- Bushnell, Dr.**
2001: 117
- Busey, Samuel C.**
1995: 32
- Business records; R. G. Dun & Co.
Collection; Harvard Univ.**
2004: 281
- Business [Signature] cards, daguer-
reian**
1992: 224 [Fish, White, Ives,
Bent]
1993: 80–83 [Weiker, Klain,
Wells, Bridge, White, Weston,
Atwood, Hale, Walker, Beals,
Mayo, Webekind, Moulton,
Butler, Hawes & Somerby, Baird,
Winslow, Smith, Stone, James]
- Businesses near Hale's studio; table
of**
2014: 133
- Busked corset, d'type showing**
2011: 43
- Bust of Newton, d'type by J.
Draper**
2011: 162
- Butcher, d'types of**
1996: 240, 241
1998: 128 [scene w/ wagon]
2009/2010: 36
- Butler, Benjamin E.**
1995: 26, 37
- Butler, Benjamin Franklin, d'types
of**
1994: 90, 91
2008: 39 [engrav.]
- Butler, Elizur**
2014: 206
- Butler, George W.**
1993: 82
- Butler, Richard, Mrs.**
1994: 164
- Butler, Samuel; Phila., PA; d'type
wedding party of**
2013: 273
- Butler, William H.**
1993: 208–209, 211, 214
2000: 39 [typo?], 40
2008: 112
- Butler, William H.; d'types by**
2000: 39, 40
- Butler, William Orlando; engrav.
portrait in *Democratic Review***
2008: 51
- Butterfield, George N.**
1994: 74
- Button, Charles A.; Mt. Clemens,
MI, 1849 broadside**
2001: 109
- Button w/ shank; d'type; 1" dia.**
2014: 261
- Buttons w/ rabbit, d'type of man
w/**
2002/2003: 120
- Buttons, military**
2002/2003: 148–150
- Buttons; Royal Navy**
2005: 155
- Buttons, d'type of woman's group**
2011: 40
- Buttre, J. C.**
2002/2003: 43 [J. Brown, engrav.]
2004: 267
- Buvelot and Prat; Rio d'typists**
2002/2003: 321–322
- Buxton, John**
1993: 156
- Byerly, Jacob**
2001: 151
- ## C
- Cabinetmaker, occupational**
2006: 205
- Cabot, Edward Clarke; Boston
architect; d'type of**
2002/2003: 280
- Cabot, Dr. Samuel**
2008: 150
- Cabot, Samuel; Boston youth;
d'type of**
2002/2003: 281
- Cadet, d'type of**
*See: West Point cadet, or search
"cadet"*
- Cadwallader, John; d'type by**
2009/2010: 253
- Cady, Capt. Albemarle; d'type of**
2002/2003: 177
- Cady, J.**
1996: 89
- Cahill, Michael S.; d'type by**
2000: 205
- Cails, Camilla**
1995: 197
- Cake, King's; tradition**
2014: 288
- Calais, Maine**
2006: 178
- Calcium carbonate in image par-
ticles**
2012: 230
- Calderon de la Barca, Francis**
2008: 150
- Cadwallader, John; d'type by**
2009/2010: 253
- Caldwell, Albert Henry**
2006: 181
- Caldwell, Robert; M. Robinson
d'type of [modern]**
2015: 243
- Caledonia, Steamboat; d'type of
sunk**
2006: 11
- Caldwell, Edwin**
1991: 100–102
- Calhoun, John Caldwell**
1995: 23, 26, 36 [d'type possibly
by P. Haas]
1998: 8
- Cabilido and the Plaza de la Victo-
ria**
1997: 27
- Cabin, Gold Rush; d'types of**
2012: 53–55 [log], 67–69
2014: 41–43

- 2009/2010: 163 [w/ engrav. of]
2013: 177 [CDV of d'type of]
- Calhoun, John C. bust; d'type of woman posed w/**
2014: 277
- California Engine Co. No. 4; San Fran.; d'type of firemen**
1997: 112
- California Gold Rush, d'types**
1990: 175
1992: 2 [frontis]
1993: 173–183 [portfolio]
2006: 9 [home]
2007: 132 [miner]
2008: 70–75
2009/2010: 70–74
2011: 72–76, 224
2012: 10–38, 53–58, 62–69
2014: 34–69 [scenes]
2015: 44–45 [scene, w/ woman]
- California Gold Rush, Matthew Isenburg Collection d'types**
2012: 10–38, 53–58, 62–69
2014: 34–69 [scenes, now AMC]
- California Home, Our; d'type**
2006: 9
- CA Gold Rush tools; seen in d'type**
2015: 45
- California gravesite, G. Johnson d'type of**
2009/2010: 70
- California, Steamship**
2013: 20
- Callahan, Harry**
1999: 22
- Calvert, Karin**
1999: 44
- Cambreng, Churchill C.**
2012: 121
- Cameo on cover, d'type case w/**
2011: 196
- “Cameotype” d'type, C. Williamson's; examples of**
2009/2010: 54
- Camera and the Pencil**
1997: 64
- Camera, Boyden daguerreotype**
2005: 137–143
- Camera collecting story**
2000: 206–209
- Camera, daguerreotype; examples**
1993: 207–227, 249–254 [Isenberg coll.]
1999: 7 [chamfered on stand], 139
2000: 114 [Bishop], 208 [chamfered], 239 [M. Robinson]
2002/2003: 344 [Gaudin]
2011: 159 [J. Draper's], 187 [L.B.B. and Co.]
2014: 44 [size comparison], 51 [chamfered]
2015: 10 [chamfered on stand]
- Camera, daguerreotype; painting inside white**
2002/2003: 332–341
- Camera Notes**
1998: 248
- Camera obscura**
1993: 121–125
1996: 53
1998: 1
2000: 140
2008: 88
- Camera obscura and J. Draper**
2011: 146, 149, 151
- Camera Work**
1998: 248
- Cameras, photographers posed with**
1999: 7 [S. C. Baldwin]
2007: 263
2009/2010: 37
- Cameron, J. D.; CA sketch artist**
1993: 143–145, 259
1995: 112
- Cameron, Julia Margaret**
1995: 157
- Camille, P.**
1994: 21
- Camp, Caroline**
2005: 251–255
- Camp, Philander; NYC**
2005: 252–253
- Camp, William L.**
1994: 241
- Campau Family House, Detroit; d'type of**
1994: 104
- Campbell, A. J.**
2004: 203
- Campbell, B. F.**
1993: 156
- Campbell, Roben; doll expert**
2011: 8
- Campeche, Mexico**
2008: 149, 152–153 [w/ d'type attrib. to Friedrichsthal]
- Camps y Camps, Jose**
1993: 112
- Canada, d'type from**
1999: 74–79 [historical]
2000: 202 [in furs]
- Canadian Conservation Institute**
2013: 34
- Canal boat / flat boat; d'type of**
2004: 126
- Canal Town Museum, NY**
2011: 70
- Canandaigua, NY**
2015: 215–221
- Canastota, NY; d'type from**
2011: 70–71
- Cane; d'type of sitter w/**
2013: 130 [walking stk], 131–133, 138, 139, 142, 199, 272 [French]
- Caneva, Giacomo**
1992: 177
- Cannon, d'type scene of group w/**
2012: 249
- Cannon / Cannon & Gibson**
2005: 64
- Cannon, John**
2005: 42
- Cannon and Gibson**
2005: 42
- Cannon, Rev. James Spencer; P. Haas d'type of**
1995: 28, 36, 37
- Cannon, Marsena**
1990: 188–89
- Canton Press, The**
2000: 1
- Caps, d'types of sitters in**
2002/2003: 150 [military]
2012: 156, 162, 180
2013: 242 [very tall], 274

- Cape, d'type w/ black woman's
2015: 82
- Cape Cod-style house; d'type of
2011: 58
- Capers, Thomas Farr; d'type of
1996: 126 [w/ poem]
- "Capitol Gallery", Springfield, IL;
relievo ambrotype
2009/2010: 53
- Capitol, United States; d'types of
2012: 24–27
- Captain's Walk; d'type of house w/
2012: 35
- Card players; d'type of four
2006: 7
- Carden, Robert A. & Co.; d'type by
2007: 226
- Cardinal d'Amboise heliogravure
plate
2012: 221, 230
- Carey, Brian
1994: 245
- Carey, Elizabeth Sheridan
1994: 239
- Carey, Preston M. *See* Cary
- Cargo [McCargo], Robert M.;
Pittsburgh, PA d'typist
2001: 76 [d'type by]
2006: 196–200
2015: 145
- Carney, Sarah Adelaide; d'type of,
w/ brooch that is in d'type
2013: 217
- Cariocas
2002/2003: 318
- Caribbean religious mission
2014: 217
- Carjat, Etienne
2005: 234
- Carleton, Samuel L.; d'type by
1998: 114
- Carmichael, Mr.
1994: 246
- Carndon, R. A.
1990: 47, 50
- Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh
2015: 203
- Carnes, Edwin Osgood; d'type of
2002/2003: 241
- Carpender, Cmd. Edward Weston;
d'type of
2002/2003: 232
- Carpenter, d'type of
2009/2010: 37
- Carpenter, George
1995: 132
- Carpenter & Westley
2000: 181 [*Greek Slave*]
- Carpmael, William
1992: 74–75
- Carr, Richard
1990: 168–69, 182
1994: 54
- Carr, Sandie
1994: 44
- Carracci, Anibale
2001: 103
- Carrera, Rafael, His Excellency
Capt. General
1994: 40
- Carriage driver's clothing; d'type
of
2014: 13–15, 17
- Carrillo, Donna Endicott
2001: 167
- Carrillo, Joaquin
2001: 164
- Carroll, Charles H.
1998: 2
- Carroll, Lewis
1994: 124
- Carrollton, OH, outdoor d'type
man w/ horse
2007: 181
- Carson, Marian S.; Collection
2004: 185, 194, 195
- Cart, two-wheel; d'type of child in,
dog cart?
2000: 171
- Cart, three-wheel riding; d'type
showing
2011: 176
- Carte-de-Visite Cases
1997: 55
- Carter, Henry. *See* Leslie, Frank
- Carthy
1991: 70–71
- Carvalho, Sarah Solis (Mrs. Solo-
mon)
1995: 15
- Carvalho, Solomon Nuñez
1990: 24
1991: 172, 178–79, 190
1995: 14–19 [w/ d'type of]
1997: 2
1998: 10, 12–14 [w/ d'type of]
1999: 150–159 [w/ d'type of
teepees]
2011: 128
2013: 81
- Carvalho, Solomon N. and Robert
Shlaer
2014: 40
- Cary camera [possibly Charles H.]
1993: 55
- Cary, Charles H.; d'type by
2009/2010: 129
- Cary, Preston M.
1993: 155–156
2014: 73 [in GA]
- Cary, Preston M.; d'type by [Carey]
1996: 129
2014: 72
- Casana, Mr.
1994: 42
- Casanovia, Rosa
1994: 245
- Casco Engine Co. No. 1; Portland,
ME; d'type of fire parade
1997: 114, 115
- Case & Getchell; Boston, MA; CDV
copy of Plumbe's *U. S. Capitol*
2012: 27
- Cases, "leather" daguerreotype.
See also Thermoplastic cases
1994: 225–231
1995: 1–12 [in Great Britain]
1996: 36–44, 48, 50, 51, 185–196
[M. Brady]
1997: 47–62 [J. Smith], 235–276
1998: 55–62, 162 [octagonal],
241–245 [Brady]
2005: 112 [double-door]
- Cases, brass mat styles for
See: Mats, brass

- Cases and frames, modern reproductions
2007: 282–293
- Cases by Alan Bekhuis, ad for
2001: 175
- Cases, Oreo style
See: Thermoplastic cases
- Casey, Edward Pearce
2013: 103
- Casey, James P.
1994: 167, 169
- Casey, Thomas Lincoln
2013: 98–105
- Casket Portrait style of case
2012: 242
- Cass, Lewis; engrav. portrait in *Democratic Review*
2008: 41
- Cassegrain reflector, H. Fitz's
2015: 155
- Cassell's Cyclopaedia*;
1995: 161 [redevelopment]
2013: 158–159 [copying d'types]
- Cast-house's [foundry's] bell; d'type w/
2015: 59^c
- Castel dell-Uovo, fortress
2000: 136
- Castilla, Jose Maria
1994: 37
- Caswell, Berengera; aka Mary Bean
2012: 268–270
- Cat, d'types showing a
1998: 95, 117
1999: 136 (single Mascher), 162, 164, 183, 185, 186
2001: 74
2006: 27 [sleeping?]
2009/2010: 40, 41
2012: 274–275 [d'type, CDV & albumen, all same image]
2013: 233 [tin, startled], 275
- Catalina Stafford
1997: 26
- Catalogue of Daguerreotype Panoramic Views of California*
1994: 211
- Cataract Engine No. 1, Buffalo; d'type of member
2012: 258
- Cataract Hook & Ladder No. 2; d'type of fireman
1997: 105
- Catching A Shadow*, Philadelphia exhibition
2008: 158
- Cathan, Mr.
1993: 248
- Cathan's Reflector, reversing mirror; w/ box
2014: 46–48
- Catherwood & Stephens
1990: 168
- Catherwood, Frederick
1992: 166
2008: 147–150
- Catskill, NY
2013: 83
- CDVs of "white slave" children
2011: 114–119
- Celarie, Louis
1992: 145–55
- Cemetary in CA
1990: 52–53
- Céleste, Madame Céline, French entertainer; d'type of
2015: 6–7
- Cellist; d'type of
2012: 281
- Censier, Louis
1994: 21
- Central American jungle d'types
2008: 144–155
- Certes
1991: 185
- Chace, JW.
1995: 132
- Chadburn Bros.
1992: 207
- Chalfant, Charity; d'type of
2000: 88
- Chaffin, L. W.
1990: 188
- Chalifoux, Alfred
1999: 76
- Chalon-sur-Saône, France; musée in
2012: 223
- Chamberlain, Benjamin Porter, d'type of
2000: 46
- Chamberlin, J. & I
1993: 198
- Chamberlin, Mrs.
1994: 1
- Chamberlin, P. V.
1993: 198
- Chamberlain, Wm. G., d'type w/ Chicago studio
2015: 60
- Chambers, Frank V.; resealing d'types
2013: 173
- Chambray fabric, d'type showing
2011: 76
- Cambreling, C. C., engrav. portrait in *Democratic Review*
2008: 34
- Cameo jewelry, d'type w/
See: Jewelry
- Chamfered-box camera; d'type showing
2015: 10
- Chamoüin
2005: 226
- Champfleury
1994: 35–37
- Champney, L. C.
1999: 5
2012: 76 [re chiaroscuro]
- Chandler, Joseph Ripley; w/ engrav. of
2009/2010: 16
- Chantilly lace, CDV showing
2015: 182
- Chapin, Elizabeth Weatherby
2006: 50
- Chapin Family group portrait
2006: 55
- Chapin, Joshua B., M.D.
1995: 130, 132
- Chapin, Mabel; d'type of
1999: 41
- Chapin, Mr.
1994: 243

- Chapin, Mrs. Joshua
1995: 131
- Chapman; d'types by [Baltimore?]
2009/2010: 122
- Chapman, Henry; of New Zealand
2015: 205
- Chapman, J.G.
1997: 9
- Chapman, Levi; case maker
1993: 41
1996: 50
1997: 76, 255–256 [w/ examples]
- Chapman, William W.; d'type of
1992: 36
1994: 247
- Chapman, Wm. H. [typo], d'type of
1992: 37
1994: 247
- Charles, Jacques–Alexandre–Cesar
1994: 36, 44–45
- Charleston, SC
1995: 40–47
1996: 110, 111, 118, 126
1997: 34, 131 [firemen]
2005: 99 [Scottish in]
2007: 214–217 [*Siege of Char.*]
2011: 175 [d'types of family]
- Charter, S. R. (Susan Reed)
2005: 27–63
- Charter, S. R.; table of purchases from S & H
2005: 61–63
- Chase, E. B.
1990: 189
2005: 42
- Chase, Henry
1995: 125
- Chase, Lorenzo G.
1990: 189–190
1991: 52–53, 174
1992: 219
1993: 156, 190, 274
1996: 16
2005: 40–42, 49, 64
- Chase, Lorenzo; d'types by
1991: 174 [crayon?]
1994: 90
1998: 135
2011: 43, 87
- 2012: 206
- Chase, Lorenzo G.; broadside
2005: 40
2007: frontis [1845 or '46]
- Chase, Theodore; and M. D. Van Loan
2013: 79
- Château de Pierrefonds; France; d'type showing
2015: 54
- Chateau-Sur-Mer; Newport, RI; d'type of
2004: 7
- Chatham Square, d'type of. *See* New York City
- Chautauqua School of Photography
2013: 149
- Cheap d'type makers
2014: 128, 130–131
- Checked dress; d'type of woman in
2009/2010: 259
- Chelsea, VT and Gold Rush CA
2011: 74–75
- Cheltenham, England and R. Lowe
2011: 218
- Chemical accelerators
2000: 8–32
- Chemical focus and H. Fitz
2015: 135 [J. Plumbe manual], 151 [H. Fitz]
- Chemise; d'type showing
2014: 20–21
- Chemisette
2011: 36
- Chemist's cabinet, d'type of
1991: 97
- Chemistry laboratory; d'type of
2015: 37
- Chemistry in daguerreotypy
2000: 8–32
2015: 37, 132–133 [Plumbe manual, "cloride of iodine"]
- Chenango Skylight Daguerrean Gallery
1993: 255, 256
- Cheney, L. C.; advertisement
2009/2010: 191
- Cherbuin, L.; aquatints
2012: 70
- Cherokee Indian girls; d'types of
2014: 197–207
- Cherokee Nation
2014: 196–213
- Cherub-like wings; d'type of child
2011: 200
- Chess game, d'type of players
1997: 190
- Chester County Historical Society
2000: 59–64
- Chester County, PA
2002/2003: 25–26
2013: 273
- Chestnut Street, Phila. studios
2002/2003: 25–29 [w/ panorama engraving]
2013: 71–78 [w/ engrav. detail]
- Chevalier, Charles Louis
1990: 130–131
1993: 204, 207
1995: 139
1997: 187 [tinting]
2005: 227–236
2008: 14
2012: 223
- Chew, J.
1992: 154
- Chicago, d'type scene of building
2015: 60
- Chicago Historical Society
2002/2003: 36
- Chicago Road, The
1999: 4
- Chichén–Itzá, Mexico
2008: 149
- Chicken, d'type of girl w/
1999: 176
- Chief Joseph
2004: 110
- Child, Francis James, d'type of
1994: 100
- Child, Lydia Maria
1994: 96
- Child, W. C. w/ nude dau; d'type of
2000: 177
- Children, dressing for d'types;

- d'typist's suggestions for
2005: 241
- Children, d'types of; portfolio
2006: 16–20
2009/2010: 16–19
- Childs, Brevet Lt. Col. Thomas;
S&H d'type of
2002/2003: 161
- Chile
2002/2003: 317
- Chilton, Howard
1992: 182–83
- Chilton, James R., Dr.
1991: 86, 142
1992: 111, 115
1993: 104
2008: 101
- Chilton, Robert
1993: 117
- Chimney placement
2012: 14
- China Mail, The*
2000: 2
- Chinese artists copying a d'type;
engraving of
2000: 6
- Chinese man; d'type of
2000: 4
- Chinese photography
2000: 2
- Chittenden, William A.
1993: 273
- Chivers, Thomas Holley; GA,
d'type of
2002/2003: 66
- Choate, Rufus
1994: 247
2009/2010: 152 [engrav. of]
- Cholera
2002/2003: 27
- Christ Carrying his Cross*
heliogravure
2012: 222, 230
- Christian, J. H.; Weedsport, NY;
d'type by
2007: 172
- Christie, Fiona
2000: 239
- Christie's auctions. *See* Auctions
- Christie's sale of San Francisco
panorama
2013: 20
- Christmas, making presents of
d'types
2015: 143
- Christmas clothing, tin of man in
2009/2010: 241
- Chromatropes, Whipple's
2002/2003: 286
- Chromotype, Howard Peale's
2006: 49
- Chrysler Museum
2002/2003: 13
- Chuchill, Remmett E.
1993: 156
- Church, Edwin
1990: 44–46, 49–50
- Church, Frederic Edwin
1997: 3
2002/2003: 13–23 [re. Niagara
Falls, w/ CDV of]
- Church Missionary Society, NZ
2015: 211
- Churchill, Rensselaer E., d'type by
2005: frontis
- Chute, R. J.; copying d'types
2013: 172
- Cigars in images
See: Smoking
- Cigar-box camera: J. Draper's
2011: 157
- Cigar maker, d'type of
1999: 81
- Cigar store figure; Phila. d'type w/
2009/2010: 284
- Cincinnati, OH; Hawkins' studio
2011: 46
- Cincinnati, OH, and Henry Fitz
2015: 148
- Cincinnati's Apollo Building
2011: 52
- Cimeg Process (silvering glass)
1992: 52
- Circus history/ animal acts; w/
d'types of
2011: 44–55
- Circus-related; d'types that are
1996: 216
2011: 46, 48, 53, 54 [Braz. tiger]
- Circus Historical Society
2011: 44
- City Daguerreotype Establishment
(Simons & Collins)
1993: 189
- City Hall, San Francisco; d'type of
2014: 60–61
- City Stereoscopic Depot
1999: 135
- Ciudad Bolivar
2002/2003: 299
- Civil War
1996: 116, 140, 143, 166
2002/2003: 269
2006: 14 [boy who died at war']
- Civil War Nurses
2015: 229
- Civil War amputee; d'type of
2011: 204
- Clad Metal Specialties, NY
2000: 243
- Clafin, Charles R. B.; d'type by
1998: 164
- Clam digger, d'type of a
2015: 28
- Clapp, Mary Hadley
1994: 96 Clapp, Otis
1994: 96
- Clark & Bros.
1991: 144
- Clark, [Lot?]
1995: 37
- Clark, Alvan
1991: 54
2006: 93
- Clark, Anson and Edwin H.
1991: 79–90
1993: 155–56
1994: 241
- Clark, Anson and Edwin; camera
1991: 83
- Clark, Anson and Edwin; d'type by
1991: 83
- Clark, Anson
1991: 79–90

- Clark, Anson; d'type by**
1991: 84, 87 [bank note]
- Clark, David; New Brunswick, NJ; d'type by**
2011: 214
- Clark, David; CDV by**
2015: 176
- Clark, E C.**
1993: 128–129
- Clark, Edwin Howard**
1991: 79–90
- Clark, Edwin H., portrait of**
1991: 80
- Clark, F. H., & Co.; Memphis, TN, d'type by**
1996: 130
- Clark, Henry H.; Baltimore, MD**
1994: 22–33 [portfolio of d'types by]
- Clark, J. H.**
1991: 150
- Clark, J. M.**
1992: 53
- Clark, James**
1990: 24
- Clark, James R.**
2009/2010: 169
- Clark, Sanford; Newport, RI; town crier; d'type of**
2004: 25
- Clark, T. W.**
1990: 199
- “Clark’s”, d'type by**
2013: 61 [sign on table]
- Clarke, John Hawley**
1990: 25, 28
- Clarke, Sara Jane (pen name of Grace Greenwood)**
2004: 263
- Clarke’s Union Gallery, NYC**
2013: 83
- Clarkington, Mr.; London; d'type by**
2005: 176
- Claudet, Antoine Francois Jean**
1991: 178
1992: 62, 69, 71–72, 74, 77
1993: 12
1994: 157
1995: 174
1997: 164, 177, 191
1998: 174, 230
2000: 8
2001: 113
2004: 255, 258–259
2005: 5, 8
2007: 135
2008: 15
2013: 158 [on copying]
2015: 151, 170 [CDV]
- Claudet, Antoine F. J.; d'types by**
1997: 160, 164, 191
2004: 258
2005: 173 [commander]
2007: 135
- Clay, Cassius M.**
2006: 46
- Clay, Henry**
1992: 187
1993: 187
1994: 247
1995: 27, 37, 215
2005: 37
2007: 43
2009/2010: 146; 150 & 166 [engravings of]
2011: 121
2015: 256–257
- Clay, Henry; d'types of**
1996: 155
2015: 256–257
- “Clay’s, Henry, Last Portrait”; d'type of; *The Sun* [12/26/1909] and *Putnam’s* [April, 1910]**
2015: 256–257
- Clay smoking pipe; d'type w/**
2012: 155
- Clayton**
1991: 62, 65
- Clayton, James A.**
1991: 231, 242
- Clegg, Mr.**
1995: 60
- Clemens, John R.**
1991: 62, 65
- Clements Library, Univ. of Mich.**
2007: 36–37
- Clergyman, d'type of**
1996: 244
- Clinton, NY, itinerant’s story**
1997: 223
- Close-up of sitter, d'type**
1998: 154
2011: 71
2014: 141 [Hale, copy]
- Cloth doll, black; d'type of**
2011: 8
- Clothing, boy or girl?**
See: Hairstyle confusion
- Clothing, children’s fashion in d'types**
2000: 189
2001: 52
2005: 117
2006: 22
2009/2010: 16–19
2011: 222
2012: 248 [Southern]
2013: 238
2014: 19, 110, 238
2015: 74, 248
- Clothing, historic. *See* Costume [historic]**
- Clothing, portfolios**
2005: 239–248
2011: 32–43 [portfolio critique]
2015: 93–109 [as indicators of social class]
- Clothing; men’s fashion in d'types**
2005: 241 & 245 [critiqued]
2009/2010: 294
2011: 32, 33, 39 & 41 [critiqued], 97, 205 [Southern?]
2013: 236
2015: 214
- Clothing; women’s fashion in d'types**
2005: 241, 243, 245 & 246 [[critiqued]; 261
2006: 21 [tassel dress], 219 [corset]
2007: 171 [early Southern]
2009/2010: 244 [fringe], 276 [jewels], 294
2011: 36, 40 & 43 [critiqued]; 61 [Af. Amer.], 96, 98, 100, 185, 199, 216
2012: 279
2013: 92–97, 213
2014: 111, 243, 245, 277, 280
2015: 93–109 [and social class],

- 226, 227 [early], 233, 235
- Clothing / fashion, extreme; d'types of**
 2006: 22 [boy]
 2012: 171 [child], 256 [boys]
 2013: 226 [man]
 2015: 85 [Latino couple]
- Cloud study, d'type by Southworth & Hawes**
 118: 197
- Clouzard, Jacques J. Athanase**
 2005: 7
- Clow, Clephan J.**
 1993: 139
- Clutterbuck, J. B.**
 2004: 43, 44
- Clymer, Edward M.; CDV copy of d'type of**
 2013: 168
- Coad, Mr.**
 1993: 245
- Coating boxes, daguerreian**
 1993: 238–239
- Coats, heavy; d'type showing**
 2013: 250
- Cobb, Josephine**
 1994: 245
 2011: 21
- Cobb, Luther and Co.**
 1995: 132
- Cobb, Luther**
 1995: 128, 131
- Cobbler**
See: Shoemaker
- Cobin, C.S.**
 1995: 128, 132
- Cochituate**
 2002/2003: 287
- Cochrane, John; engrav. portrait in *Democratic Review***
 2008: 64
- Cocke, A. L.**
 1992: 95
- Cockroft, Samuel**
 2012: 122, 128
- Cod fishing**
 2015: 28
- Coffer, John; self-portrait tintype**
 2015: 252
- Coffin, David N. B., Jr.**
 1996: 49
- Coffins in postmortems, positioning**
 2015: 258
- Coggeshall, Francis B.**
 1995: 132
- Cohen, A.D.**
 1995: 46
- Cohen, Hennie; d'type of**
 2002/2003: 69
- Cohner, Samuel A.**
 1991: 71–72
- Cohocksink Hose Co., Phila.; d'type of fireman**
 1997: 124
- Cold d'type plates, to delay time to develop**
 2001: 19–42
 2012: 108–115
- Cold–mercury development, John Hurlock**
 1998: 230–240
 2002/2003: 4
- Cole, C.**
 1997: 238
- Cole, Emily Morgan**
 1995: 59
- Cole, George H.**
 1995: 59–60, 68–69
- Cole, Henry Hobart**
 1995: 59, 63–64, 67–69
- Cole, Miss (H. H. Cole's daughter)**
 1995: 69
- Cole, Mrs. Henry Hobart**
 1995: 64
- Cole, Mrs. Roderick M.**
 1995: 61, 63–64, 68–69
- Cole, Nelly**
 1995: 64, 69
- Cole, Roderick C.**
 1995: 64, 69
- Cole, Roderick M.; w/ d'type by**
 1995: 58–60, 62–63
- Cole, Thomas**
 1997: 9
- Colfax, General William**
 1999: 6
- Colfax, Schuyler**
 1999: 6
 2009/2010: 194
- Collage d'type of family, unusual**
 2001: 47
- Collagan, C. H.; Boston [w/ L. Ives]**
 2011: 67
- Collagan, O. H.**
 1992: 224
- Collamer, Jacob; w/ engrav. of**
 2009/2010: 156
- Collar, d'type w/ unique**
 2005: 132 [man]
- Collector, d'type of; antique dealer**
 2013: 230–231
- Collins, "Westfield, MA"; d'type**
 1991: 95
- Collins, "3d & Chestnut" d'type**
 2002/2003: 252 {USN surgeon}
 2009/2010: 285
- Collins, Annie M.; d'types of**
 2006: 47, 56
- Collins business ledgers**
 2013: 86–91
- Collins City Daguerreotype Establishment Ledger***
 2006: 54
- Collins, David Chittenden**
 1991: 62, 65
 1992: 219
 1993: 155–56
 2006: 36–71
 2013: 86–91 [ledgers]
- Collins, David C.; d'types by**
 2000: 107, 108
 2006: 36 [self portrait w/ T. P.], 48, 51 [attrib.], 54, 63, 64
 2008: 179
- Collins, David C. & Company**
 2006: 62
 2008: 179
- Collins, David C.; *Register of Visitors***
 2006: 54
- Collins, David; CT home of**
 2006: 43–45
- Collins, David C. & Thomas P.**

- 1995: 33
2006: 36 [d'type of]
2008: 176–177, 179
- Collins, Elizabeth Chapin**
2006: 61
- Collins family; d'type of**
2006: 54, 55
- Collins, George Chapin**
2006: 61
- Collins, Second Master Henry F.; R. Beard d'type of**
2005: 167
- Collins, Louise Chapin; image of**
2006: 57, 58, 61
- Collins, Nellie F.; d'type of**
2006: 57
- Collins & Peale, d'type by**
2011: 167
- Collins, Simeon**
2006: 38
- Collins, D. C. & T. P.; panorama d'type scene, Fairmount Water Work**
2004: 193
2006: 42–43
2008: 176–177
- “Collin’s Sky Light Portraits”, velvet emboss; d'type w/**
2008: 178
- Collins, Thomas Painter**
1993: 189, 198
2006: 36–71
2013: 86–90
- Collins, T. P. “Daguerreotypes in Oil”**
2006: 59
- Collins, T. P. d'types by**
2002/2003: 89 [postmortem], 271 [T.P. & D.C.]
2006: 36 [self portrait w/ D.C.], 40, 48, 54, 55, 65
2011: 112–113, 167 [w/ Peale]
- Collins, T. P.; d'types w/ painted backdrop**
2011: 112–113
- Collins, T. P. European trip**
2006: 50
- Collins, T. P., case label**
2006: 39
- Collins, T. P.; “Springfield” d'type**
2009/2010: 101
- Collins, T. P. self–portrait**
2006: 59
- Collins, Teresa Ogglesby**
2006: 53
- Collins Family group portrait**
2006: 54
- Collodion Jamboree 2002, Wet; d'type of***
2001: 60
- Collodion negatives**
1996: 18
- Collomar, George W.**
1993: 271
- Collyer, Dr. Robert Hanham; w/ d'type of**
2007: 102–109
- “Colonel Alexander”, circus jaguar**
2011: 52–55
- Colophony**
2002/2003: 354
- Color / hand-tinted d'types**
1997: 174–208 [w/ history of]
2008: 12–18 [how to]
- Color / hand-tinted d'types, special examples of**
1996: frontis
1997: vi, 174–208 [portfolio]
2000: frontis [M. Robinson]
2002/2003: frontis [D. Barr]
2004: frontis
2005: frontis [R. Churchill]
2006: frontis
2008: frontis
2009/2010: frontis, S&H
2012: frontis
2015: 13, 20, 22, 23,
- Color of clothing, difficulties**
2005: 239–241
- Colored filters, J. Draper’s**
2011: 149
- Coloring box w/ powders**
2008: 15
- Colorist, d'type of man tinting**
1992: 7
2008: 16
- Colt, John C.**
2012: 127
- Colton**
1991: 62, 65
- Columbia Hose Co.; d'type of member**
2013: 220
- Columbus, Georgia**
1996: 128
- Columbus, GA and G. Cook**
2014: 74–80
- Column in d'type**
See: Props
- Column painted-backdrop, d'type w/**
2009/2010: 87, 137
- Colvin, Christina**
1994: 161
- Comb in hair; woman’s**
See: Hair comb
- Commissioned d'types in CA**
2014: 40–43
- “Common man;” d'type of a**
2013: 267
- Compasses, surveying**
2004: 118
- Components of light; J. Draper’s**
2011: 144
- “Compromise of 1850”**
2013: 201
- Comte, Abbott Louis**
1993: 12
1994: 67, 71
1995: 51–53, 55
2002/2003: 318
2012: 122–123
- Conant’s Cash Store; d'type scene of storefront**
2015: 61
- Conarroe, Charlotte & Ellen, Phila.; F. Richards d'type of**
2008: 190
- Concord NH, d'typist**
2012: 131–137
- Conditions, field-working; in CA**
2014: 43–46
- Cone, D. Denison; broadside & d'type by**
2011: 78–79
- Conestoga wagon; d'type of**

- 2009/2010: 253
- Confederate infantryman, d'types of**
2009/2010: 24, 26 [ambro.]
- Conflagrations in San Francisco**
2013: 38–45
- Connaroe, George**
1995: 210
- Connecticut 49ers**
2012: 38–42
- Connecticut “Country House,” d'type of**
2006: 153
- Connecticut River steamboat, d'type on [?]**
2011: 64
- Connected architecture; d'type of**
2012: 34
- Conservation of S. McIntyre’s San Francisco panorama; Mike Robinson**
2013: 33–37
- Constable, William**
1992: 94
- Constable, William, surveyor / d'typist**
2004: 117
- Contant, A. [Anton?]**
1994: 21
- Contemporary daguerreotypy**
1996: 171–183, 197–199, 261
1998: 230
1999: 17, 189–208
2000: 239–267
2001: 21–30
2002/2003: 128 [1930s]
2005: 199–213 [Argentina]
2011: 122–140 [portfolio of various artists]
- Contemporary d'typist, 1930s–40s**
2008: 19–27
- Contemporary self-portraits, artist’s**
2015: 252–255
- Contra-epaulette**
2002/2003: 145
- Cook & Emerson**
1995: 128
- Cook & Lansing’s; Macon advert.**
2014: 80
- Cook / chef; d'type of**
1996: 239, 240, 241
- Cook, Ann**
1992: 95
- Cook, George C. [S.?], d'type by**
1998: 90
- Cook, George Smith**
1993: 155–156
1994: 174
1995: 33, 42–46
1996: 111
2004: 202–203, 216
2014: 70–83
- Cook, George Smith; d'types by**
1994: 174
1996: 111
1998: 30, 90 [attrib.]
2000: 179
2004: 82, 203 [1848]
2005: 99
2008: 195
2014: 70, 74, 81
- Cook, George Smith, d'types of**
2014: 70 [self port.], 81
- Cook, Ira; Iowa surveyor**
2004: 147
- Cook, James, Capt.**
1994: 9
- Cook, Lemuel**
2007: 228
- Cook, Lemuel; CDV by Moore of**
2013: 118
- Cook, W. H.; d'type by**
2001: 79
- Cooley, Otis H.**
1993: 155–156
1996: 2–7
2006: 59
- Cooley, Otis H.; d'types by**
1996: 2
- Cooley and Collins**
2006: 59
- Coombs, Frederick C.**
1990: 170–72
1993: 155–156
1994: 241
1995: 108 [d'type by]
- Coombs, Mrs.**
1992: 13
- Coonley & Wolfersberger; CDV copy of W. Mason’s Phila. scenes**
2013: 180–181
- Cooper & Demarest**
1991: 56, 59
- Cooper, Ezra; Buffalo, NY; d'types of**
2012: 258 [in fire uniform and w/o]
- Cooper, J. T.**
1992: 94
1994: 155
- Cooper, James Fenimore**
1994: 2
2008: 40 [engrav. of]
- Cooper, occupational**
2004: 66
- Copeland, James, Jr.; of the American Rifles; d'type of**
1999: 109
- Copley, John Singleton**
1996: 200 [Revere]
1997: 12
- Copied d'types, portfolio review w/ examples**
2013: 144–195
- Copying artwork, by Draper**
2011: 161–163 [w/ example]
- Copy [copied] d'types, examples of**
1997: 148 [Omaha indians]
2002/2003: 129 [orig. & copy], 261 [stamped]
2005: 104, 123
2006: 25
2013: 146, 150, 152–157, 160–171, 174–196
- Copy [copied] d'types along with the original**
2002/2003: 129
2013: 155, 171, 174, 188
- Copying d'types, portfolio of the history of**
2013: 144–195
- Copying d'types, conservator’s. See also CopyCube**
1991: 123–130
- Copying Methods, by John Tennant**
1996: 101–104

- CopyCube, Mark Johnson's
1999: 81
2014: 289
2015: 251
- Corcoran Gallery of Art
2002/2003: 14
- “Corduan” stamped plates
2000: 54, 58
2009/2010: 76, 78
- Corduan, Joseph
2000: 38
- Corduan & Co.
1991: 80–81 [label], 85–88, 90
1995: 163, 165
2000: 54–56
2009/2010: 76, 78
- Corduan, Perkins & Co.
1995: 163
2000: 56
2008: 98 (S. Morse)
- Corliss, David
1995: 68
- Corliss, Dolly Blake
1995: 68
- Corliss, Lydia A. *See also* Cole, Mrs. Roderick M.
1995: 59, 68
- Cornelius, Robert
1990: 102, 162
1991: 180
1993: 103–104, 117, 120, 187–188
1994: 51
2000: 8, 35–38
2004: 169, 187–189, 194, 202
2008: 162, 164–166
2014: 215
- Cornelius, Robert; d'types by
2000: 36
2004: 187, 188
2008: 162–167
- Cornelius, Robert; style of case
2015: 227
- Cornelius, Robert; 1840 letter soliciting sitters for
2008: 163
- Cornet-a-piston / cornocean; d'type of
2015: 47
- Correcting “flipped” images
2014: 48–51
- Correvont, Antoinette de
2012: 76
- Corsair, The*
2008: 102
- Corset, d'type of woman in
2009/2010: 296
2014: 277 [conical corset]
- Corset; d'type of African-American in
2014: 25
- Corwin, Thomas; w/ engrav. of
2009/2010: 153
- Coryell, C. E.; Lambertville, NJ; d'type of
1998: 82
- Corzo, Jose Lara
1994: 36
- Cost of daguerreotypes in Boston, table of
2005: 69–71
- Costa, Helder
1996: 6
- Costume [historic] in daguerreotypes. *See also* Clothing
2006: 23
2008: 191 [boy, 18th cen.]
2015: 223
- Costume; boy d'type, 18th century dress
2008: 191
- Cottbus, Germany
1995: 186
- Cottrell's bridge; Newport, RI; d'type of
2004: 12
- Couch, Lieut. Edward; R. Beard d'type of
2005: 166
- Council Bluff
1997: 149
- Couples, d'type of three
1998: 116
- Courier And Journal* newspaper, d'type of
2015: 122–123
- Courret, M. P.
1994: 37
- Courret, P.
1994: 43
- Cowan, Debbie Ann; Phila., PA;; Swift & Mahopn d'type of
2013: 232
- Cowan, Henry H.; d'type of, w/ flute
2000: 115
- Cowan's Auctions
2015: 31
- Coward, William
1998: 11
- Cowell, Daniel
1990: 199
- Cox, Alice H.
2007: 275
- Cox, Charles W.; d'type of Mich. 49er
2012: 36
- Cox, Frederick J.
1995: 4
- Cradle, postmortem d'type of baby
2007: 177
- Craig's Daguerreian Registry*
1998: 74, 115
2001: 15
2002/2003: 136
2004: 236
- Cram, Anna; Phila., PA; d'type of
2009/2010: 118
- Cramer, Gross & Co; CDV of T. Easterly
2007: 40
- Crane, Col. Ichabod, 1st US Artillery; d'type of
2002/2003: 160
- Crane, Captain William Montgomery, USN; d'type of
2002/2003: 230
- Cranston, Henry Y.; RI congressman; d'type of
2004: 24
- Cranston, William H.; Newport, RI mayor; d'type of
2004: 17
- Crape silk, mourning; photo of
2015: 170
- Crater, C. H.
1992: 243

- Crawford, George Walker; w/ engrav. of
2009/2010: 158
- Crawford's Notch House
2006: 109
- Crawley, Frederick
1992: 170
- Crayon daguerreotype
1996: 9, 16, 19
1998: 12–13
2001: 117
2002/2003: 41, 281
2006: 49, 194
- Crayon daguerreotypes, examples of
2002/2003: 280–281
- Cree, Assistant Surgeon Edward H.
2005: 182
- Crehen, Charles G.
1995: 28, 33, 37
- Cremer, James; 1856 supply house advert.
2008: 197
- Creole; d'type of
1994: 184 [woman]
2009/2010: 277 [gentleman]
- Crime, d'type related to
2006: 194 [d'typed victim]
2011: 70–71 [negro murdered]
2012: 268–270 [working girl]
- Critchlow & Co., A. P.
1994: 225–230
1995: 2–4, 6, 8, 13
1997: 47
2001: 159
- Critchlow, Alfred P.
1993: 41
1994: 224–231 [w/ portrait]
- Crittenden, John Jordan; w/ engrav. of
2009/2010: 151
- Crittenden, Lt. Col. Thomas L., 3rd Kentucky Volunteers; d'type of [later ID'd]
2002/2003: 174
- Crook, Lt. George; d'type of
2002/2003: 209
- Cross-eyed lady; d'type of
2012: 206
- Cross-legged sitting; d'type of man
2015: 36
- Crozier, Capt. Francis R. M.; R. Beard d'type of
2005: 163
- Cruikshank, George; *Omnibus*
2007: 112–130
- Cruikshank, George; illus. of Beard's studio
2007: 113, 117–121
- Crygier, J.J.
1995: 41
- Crystal Palace, London (1851)
1995: 184
1999: 77
2004: 208
- Crystal Palace Expo. and American d'types
2002/2003: 337
- Crystal Palace Expo. and San Fran. panoramas
2013: 30, 44
- Crystallotypes in Brazil
2002/2003: 327
- Crystallotypes and J. A. Whipple
2002/2003: 277, 286
- Cuba and C. D. Fredricks
2002/2003: 299, 311, 323
- Cuccioni, Tommaso
1992: 177
- Cuenze, Benito & Amezagas, Felix
1994: 67
- Cuenze, Benito
1994: 67
- Cuique Suum*
1995: 30
- Culpeper-style microscope; d'type w/
2015: 19
- "Cult of mourning"
2015: 169
- Cummings, Christopher
1995: 32
- Cummings, James
1991: 71–72
- Cummings, Mrs.
1994: 49
- Cunningham, A.
1993: 198
- Cunningham, Robert P.
2004: 40
- Curls, spit; d'type of girl w/
2009/2010: 281
- Currier, Charles
1995: 37
- Currier, George H.; d'type by
2009/2010: 111
- Currier, John Q.
1993: 157
- Currier, Nathaniel
1994: 54
1995: 28
2007: 46, 60 [*Life of Fireman*]
- Currier, Robert Barclay; Macon, GA; d'type on horseback
1996: 133
2014: 72
- Curtis, Christopher "Kit", AL d'type and ambro. of
2004: 223
- Curtis, Japhet, Jr; case maker
1997: 263 [w/ example & ad]
- Curtis, Tell Coleman & John Morrison Curtis; Lexington, MO; d'type of
2009/2010: 116
- Cushing, Caleb; engrav. portrait in *Democratic Review*
2008: 44
- Cushing, H.; d'type by
2012: 176
- Cushman, Charlotte
1995: 238–239
- Cushman, George H.
2004: 265
- Cutting, James Ambrose
1990: 24
1991: 100–102, 232
- Cutting's ambrotype patent
1992: 245
1993: 184, 194
1994: 213
-
- D**
- d'Ambrois, Cardinal
1994: 45

- D'Avignon & Hoffmann**
1995: 38
- D'Avignon, Francis (lithographer)**
1993: 190–91, 198
1995: 16, 28, 33, 37, 38, 93
2002/2003: 276 [J. Whipple], 319 [Morand]
2007: 277 [litho. of M. Brady]
- Dabney, F.O.**
1995: 259
- Daggett, Edmond**
1992: 242
- Daggett, Reverend**
2007: 236
- Daguerre, Louis Jacques Mande**
1990: 39–40, 42, 47, 93, 96, 111, 129–132, 162
1991: 74–78, 171, 178
1992: 73–74, 110, 170–171, 176–177, 226–236
1993: 91–96, 98, 103–105, 110–115, 202, 207–209
1994: 67, 69, 82, 157
1995: 56, 135–137, 139, 141–142
1996: 53
1998: 1, 193, 230
2001: 113
2008: 87, 89–92
2009/2010: 219–224 [w/ portrait engravings of]
2013: 144 [copy CDV of]
- Daguerre, L. J. M., d'type by**
2008: 91 [Boulevard du Temple]
- Daguerre, L. J. M.; case w/ portrait of**
1991: 75
- Daguerre, L. J. M., D.C. monument**
1992: 226–236
- Daguerre, L. J. M.; ivory medallion**
1991: 74
- Daguerre, L. J. M. coded letter to Niépce, copy of**
2002/2003: 352
- Daguerre, Madame**
1995: 30
- Daguerre's diorama in Bry-sur-Marne**
2007: 294–296
- Daguerre's diorama in Paris**
2013: 10–13 [w/ etching of]
- Daguerre's manual**
1999: 28–33 [Spanish version]
2008: 95–96 [timeline]
2014: 172–173
- Daguerre's tombstone / grave; M. Robinson d'type of**
2013: 6, 105
- Daguerreian camera**
See: Camera
- Daguerreian cases. *See* Cases, daguerreian**
- Daguerreian Forum***
1996: 21
- Daguerreian galleries. *See* Daguerreian studios**
- Daguerreian instruction manual, Plumbe**
2015: 128–141
- Daguerreian jewelry. *See* Jewelry**
- Daguerreian Journal, The***
1996: 5, 181
1997: 63, 239
1998: 246, 248
1999: 43, 60
2004: 211, re inaugural issue
2005: 244, 245
2013: 30 [on CA views]
2014: 44–45 [on itinerant equipment]
- Daguerreian miniatures**
1999: 6
- Daguerreian Society, The**
1994: 171, 217
1996: 180
2006: 7–35 [portfolio, soc. exhibition, *Pencil of Nature*]
- Daguerreian saloon, traveling; d'type of**
1990: 66 [Graves & Prudden]
1991: 108 [Graves & Prudden]
1993: 143 [engraving, Rulofson]
1999: 3
1995: 74 [Shew], 113 [Batchelder], 179 [Avery]
2007: 265 [Nelson-Atkins Mus.]
2012: 75 [floating]
2013: 44–45 [Shew's]
2015: 25 [w/ oxen], 34
- Daguerreian studios, d'type scenes of**
1990: 180 [CA]
1991: 26 [photo, W. Shew's], 206 [Whipple], 233 [Ford]
1992: 149 [photo, Liebert's]
1993: 74–78 [Brady's N.Y.], 213
1995: 209 [Richards, Simons, engrav.]
1996: 121 [Hicks]
1998: 10 [Plumbe's Balt., photo]
2006: 153 [Phillips], 187 [today]
2007: 266 [G. H. Johnson]
2008: 189 [McClees & Germon]
2009/2010: 72 [G. H. Johnson]
2015: 60 [Chamberlain, Chicago]
- Daguerreian technique**
1996: 16, 46, 53–55, 101, 171, 197–199, 251
1998: 165, 230
- Daguerreians, 20th-century. *See* Contemporary d'types**
- “Daguerreotrap”, headrest slang**
1999: 4
- Daguerreotype being held by sitter**
See: Holding a d'type
- Daguerreotype brass mats, Hayden**
2008: 123–127
- Daguerreotype care**
1991: 27–31
- Daguerreotype, color**
1999: 17
- Daguerreotype in America, The***
1998: 246
1999: 3
2000: 168
- Daguerreotype plates, attributes**
1991: 114–122 [Pobboravsky]
1996: 47, 48 [patents]
- Daguerreotype projection to the “size of life”; J. A. Whipple**
2002/2003: 286
- Daguerreotype of the Stars***
2000: 5
- Daguerreotype, Nineteenth-Century Technology***
1998: 231
- Daguerreotypes in Oil, Collins's**
2006: 59
- Daguerreotypist; d'types posed w/ camera**
1993: 216 [Wilson], 221, 222

- 2000: 158
2007: 263 [Nelson-Atkins Mus.]
2009/2010: 37 [tin & ambro], 47 [tin, relaxing]
2013: iii [Kaminski ad]
2015: 10
- Daguerreotypist in 1936; R. Phillips, contemp.**
2008: 19–27
- Daguerreotypist starts Gold Rush fire; Georgetown, CA**
2012: 58
- Daguerreotypists, *N.Y. Magazine and Demo. Review***
2008: 67
- Daguerreotypomania, La*; lithograph**
1995: 134–147
2002/2003: 311
- Daily Alta California***
2013: 20–45
- Daliet, Jules and Octave**
1994: 21
- Dali, John H., Capt.**
1990: 188
1993: 269
- Dallmeyer**
1993: 200
- Dalmatian dog breed, d'type of**
2009/2010: 40
- Damaged images, critique**
2012: 203
- Dame, Harriet**
2015: 229
- Damerel, Kate**
1994: 97
- Dana, Gilbert B.**
1995: 132
- Dana, Richard**
2001: 164
- Dancer, John Benjamin**
2001: 118
- Dandies, three gentlemen; d'type of**
2009/2010: 21
- Daniel, John Moncure; engrav. portrait in *Democratic Review***
2008: 60
- Danielsonville, CT; 49er letters**
2012: 39–58
- Dantan, Jean Pierre**
1995: 136, 137
- Danvers, MA itinerant**
2012: 133
- Dapper gentlemen; d'type of**
2015: 67
- Daries, Augusto**
2002/2003: 311
- Darling, Thomas H.**
2000: 44–46 [w/ d'types by]
2005: 41
2006: 163–166 [ad & d'types by]
- Darlington, Dr. William; Chester County; d'type of**
2000: 96
- Darlington, Esther**
2000: 93
- Darlington, Smedley & Mary; congressman, d'type of**
2000: 120
- Darlot, Alphonse**
1994: 240
- Darlot, Armand**
1990: 130–132
- Darlot lenses**
1990: 129–131
2011: 15
- Darwin, Charles**
2005: 145
- Dated d'types; where date appears in or with the image [MORE?]**
2001: 58
2006: 233
2007: 171 [Fall, 1844], 281 [1850 Sitgraves Expedition]
2013: 49, 54, 58, 59, 64
2014: 272 [11/18/48]
- Dating daguerreotypes**
2001: 5
2000: 33–57
- D'Avignon, Francis**
2008: 31
- Dauboin, G.**
1994: 21
- Daumier, Honore**
1995: 135, 141
- Dauntless, HMS*; d'type of [detail]**
2005: 149
- Dauthendey, Carl**
1995: 187, 193
- Dauthendey, Max**
1995: 193–194
- “Davenport” on headband, d'type showing**
2015: 29
- David, Mrs.**
1993: 37–38
- Davidson, Robert; 1840 R. Cornelius d'type of**
2008: 162
- Davie, Daniel D. T.**
1990: 193–194
1992: 102 [rottenstone label]
1993: 155–156
1994: 219
1995: 31
1999: 21
- Davies, Thomas L.; contemporary maker**
1991: 185
2000: 122 [d'type by]
- Daviette, Philogone**
1993: 12
- Davis, Caroline Elizabeth & Mary Emma; ambro. of**
2005: 265
- Davis, Mrs. D. T., *McClure's***
1993: 91–102
- Davis, Daniel, Jr. [galvanic battery]**
1994: 52, 54, 74 [patent]
1997: 178
2000: 48 [example]
2009/2010: 77
- Davis, Ezekiel H.**
1995: 132
- Davis, George Williams; tintype of**
2005: 265
- Davis, Ida Alice; ambro. of**
2005: 267
- Davis, Isaac Henry; ambro. of**
2005: 266
- Davis, J. D.**
1996: 33
2002/2003: 320 [in Brazil]
- Davis, J. Wistar, w/ d'type by**
1996: 161

1998: 11
Davis, Jefferson Finis
1999: 151
2008: 62 [engrav. of]
Davis, John; MA senator; w/ engrav. of
2009/2010: 161, 164
Davis, John C.
1995: 25
Davis, John Walde; d'type of
2011: 212
Davis, Joseph D.
1991: 56, 59
Davis, Keith F.
2007: 34
Davis, Mrs.
1991: 107
Davis, Phineas Alonzo
1991: 198
Davis, Richard Frederick
2007: 65–69
Davis, William Heath
2001: 166
Davis & Dean, Canada
2007: 69
Davison, Rosanna Beekman; Alabama; d'type of
2004: 213
Davy, Corporal Dalon; d'type of
2002/2003: 184
Davy, Humphrey
1992: 238
2011: 141, 153
Dawson
1991: 62, 65
Day caps
2015: 168
Day, Samuel S.
1996: 50
Day, Mrs. C.; d'type MI scene by
1999: 3
Dayton, William Lewis; w/ engrav. of
2009/2010: 156
de Chales [Dechales, des Chales], Claude–Francois Milliet
1994: 36, 45
de Coverly, Roger, Sir

1995: 5
de Herder, Hans
2001: 10
De Humana Physiognomoniam
2001: 103
de la Guerra, Juan
2001: 164
de la Hitte, General
1994: 4
de Lotbinnere, H. G. Joly
1992: 228
de Machado, Rafaela Jauregui
1994: 43
de Machado, Rafaela Jauregui, Mrs.
1994: 37
de Pifiol y Aycinena, Manuel Jose Maria de Guadalupe
1994: 41
de Pifiol, Susana Bailey
1994: 40–41
de Pontelle, Leon
1994: 36–37, 43
de Prangey, Joseph–Philibert G.; d'type by
2012: 72–73
De refractione
2000: 140
de Rosas, Juan Manuel
1994: 70
De Silver & Co.
2000: 5
de Succa, Augusto
1994: 37, 45
de Succa, Augustin
1994: 43
de Tromelin, Legoarant, Rear Admiral
1994: 1
de Tubieres, Anne–Claude–Philippe
2001: 103
de Wilson, Ramona [w/ photo of]
2001: 163–168
de Zabala, Bruno Mauricio
1994: 67
Dead Rabbits, NYC
2015: 33

Dean, John
1996: 51
Deas, Michael
1994: 21
Death and illusion; postmortem d'types
2014: 232–234
Debroise, Olivier
1994: 245
DeBurlo, H.G.
1995: 221
Decker, Louis; d'type of, lost at sea going to CA
2013: 222–223
Defiance Engine Co; d'type of fireman
1997: 88
Deformed hand; d'type showing a
2013: 216
DeGenaro, Steve & Mary
2006: 34
Degree of Rebecca
2009/2010: 195
del Cid E, Enrique
1994: ix, 35, 44–45
Delaminating areas of d'type plates, H. Fitz's
2015: 162
Delaroche, Paul
1995: 22, 139
Delaying development, freeze
2012: 109–115
Deleuil
2005: 235, 236
Della magia naturale
2000: 140
della Porta, Giambattista
2001: 103
della Porta, Giovanni Battista
1994: 35, 44
Delph, John
2007: 144
2012: 282
Dentist in Pittsburgh, PA
2002/2003: 84–85
Dentist, d'type of
1996: 218 [w/ tools], 219 [pulling], 220

- Demarest, Abraham G.
1991: 56, 59
- Demidoff, Prince Anatolio and Iller
2012: 82
- Democratic Review*, engraved portraits in
2008: 28–70
- DeMolard, Humbert
1991: 181
- Denis, Narcisse & family, Phila;
d'type of
2000: 91
- Dentist; d'type of
2009/2010: 36 [w/ extractor]
- Department of the Gulf
2011: 115
- Depth of field
2014: 48–51
- Depth of field, d'type showing limited
2015: 69
- Derennes, O.
2005: 235, 236
- Deriberpre, Francisco
1993: 18, 29
- Deseret News*; Salt Lake City, UT
2015: 124
- DeShong, William H.; d'type by
1996: 130 [Memphis, TN]
2002/2003: 78 [Atlanta]
- Designation of rank, US uniforms
2002/2003: 141
- Despacher and Bonnefin
1995: 52
- Dessuth, Mr.
1995: 54
- Desultoria*, a Recovered MSS of an Eccentric
2001: 100
- Des Voeux, Lieut. Charles; R. Beard
d'type of
2005: 166
- Developing Greatness: Origins of Amer. Photography*
2007: 261
- DeWolfe, Elizabeth A.
2012: 270
- Dexter, Andrew Afford; d'type of his painting
2004: 206
- Dexter, Henry
1995: 272
- Dexter, Stephen A.
1995: 132
- Diamond, Hugh, Dr.
1990: 105–106, 112
- Diamond Spring, El Dorado;
d'type of
1995: 98
- Diaphragms for lens, handcrafted
2014: 47, 56
- Dibner Library and J. Draper
2011: 142
- Dickens, Charles
1995: 237, 241
2001: 110–118 [J. Mayall]
2005: 37
2007: 115
2013: 210 [Laura Bridgman]
- Dickens, Charles; d'type of
2001: 110–111, 112 & 113 [copy of d'type]
- Dickerson
1991: 63, 65
- Dickinson, B. N.; Boston printer
2015: 129
- Dickinson, Emily
1996: 1–7 [w/ d'type of]
- Dickinson, Emily Norcross; mother
1996: 2 [d'type of]
- Dickinson, Sen. Daniel Stevens;
New York; engrav. of
2008: 32, 47, 66 [retouched]
- Dickson, M.
1995: 125
- Dictionary of the Photographic Art
1996: 9
- Diesinking, die making
2001: 155–160
- Dietzler
1990: 143–144
- Dighton Rock, d'type of
1994: 113
- Digins
1991: 54–55
- Dill & Maier; 1870 broadside
2002/2003: 52
- Dilley, Clyde H.
1994: 241, 245
- Dillon, Guillaume Patrice
1994: 1–2
- Dillon, L. C.
1990: 199
- Dinsmore, Grant
2006: 7–35
- Diorama, Daguerre's; in Bry-sur-Marne, France
2007: 294–296
- Diorama, Daguerre's Paris
2008: 91
2009/2010: 221–222 [w/ litho. of]
- Dioramas
1998: 4–5 [w/ Baltimore broadside]
2013: 10–15
- Diploma, d'type of
1991: 96
1996: 166
2002/2003: 97 [woman holding]
- Disabilities / injured, d'type of sitter w/. *See also* Sick persons
1998: 115 [amputee]
1999: 87 [hearing?]
2000: 200 [crutch, wheelchair]
2002/2003: eye
2004: 10 [daybed], 29 [wheelchair]
2005: 116 [eye missing]
2006: xiii [boy w/ toys], 26 [blind? boy]
2007: 132 [hand]
2009/2010: 30 [soldier's arm]
2011: 201 [lost eye, P. Gage], 204 [amputee in uniform]
2013: 211 [blind, L. Bridgman]
2014: 233 [daybed]
2015: 83 [blind]
- Discover Magazine*
2000: 257
- Disdéri, Andre A. E.
1992: 30
2005: 4, 6, 7, 8, 234, 235
- Disdéri, Andre A. E.; d'types by
2005: 6
- Dismal secret; d'type
2012: 205

- Disney, David T.; engrav. portrait in *Democratic Review***
2008: 53
- “Dissolving views”, J. Whipple’s**
2002/2003: 276–296
- Display cases, ad for; by M. Johnson**
2001: 176
- Dissection model; d’type w/**
2015: 42–43
- Dissolving Views, Whipple’s**
2002/2003: 277
- Disturbing d’type, alcoholic**
2013: 264–265
- Dix, Dorothea**
2015: 229
- Dix, John A.; engrav. portrait in *Democratic Review***
2008: 44
- Dixon, H. M.; CDV copy of d’type**
2013: 193
- Dixon, Hayward; Greene Cty, NC; d’type of; African Amer.**
1999: 96
- Doane, Thomas Coffin**
1991: 183
1993: 156
1999: 74–79 [w/ d’type by]
- Dobyns, James H.**
1990: 50
- Dobyns, Thomas Jefferson**
1990: 43–50
1992: 53
1993: 155–56
- Dodge, Edward Samuel**
1991: 172
1993: 155–156
2014: 78 [sold studio to Cook]
- Dodge, Edward S.; d’types by**
1998: 22
2009/2010: 23
2011: 26 [Augusta, GA]
- Dodge, John Wood; w/ painted miniature by**
2014: frontis
- Dodge, Walter Ross**
2006: 73
- Dog, d’types w/**
1992: 212
1994: 90 [Benj. F. Butler], 106
1995: 110, 189 [outdoor hunting]
1996: 153 [Alex. Stephen’s]
1997: 165
1998: 92, 102 [w/ basket], 150 [porch w/ hunting], 151
1999: 83, 110 [hunter], 160, 165–166, 168–175, 177–181, 187
2000: 161 [w/ twins]
2002/2003: 131 [look alikes]
2004: 30, 61, 62 [outdoor]
2005: 177
2006: 18, 238
2007: 154
2008: 219 [contemporary]
2009/2010: 38, 40, 41 [begging], 139, 232 [ball balanced on nose], 281 [Staffordshire]
2011: 33, 56, [child on back], 94, 191 [lg. hairy], 197, 211 [puppies painting]
2012: 21 [distant], 138–181 [portfolio], 165 [old], 172 & 174 [paintings], 215, 282 [w/ basket]
2013: 207 [“Caesar”]
2014: 263 [ambro.]
2015: 26 [dog in profile], 47, 68
- Dog pulling a cart, d’type of**
1999: 177
2000: 171 [no dog]
- Dog posing for d’type story, “Caesar”**
2013: 207
- Dog tag in ear; d’type showing**
2012: 156
- Doll, d’types w/**
1997: 194, 200 [multiple]
1998: 120, 132, 135, 145
1999: 45 [head on table]
2001: 86 [postmortem]
2002/2003: 89 [postmortem]
2004: 27, 53, 60, 69, 108 [Elizabeth Sprague Tobey]
2005: 122, 129 [French]
2006: 19, 228
2007: 131
2008: 245 [w/ fancy dress]
2009/2010: 115, 267 [Gurney?]
2011: 8 [black cloth], 12 [Frozen Charlotte]
2013: 215
2014: 288 [Frozen Charlottes]
2015: 75 [large]
- Doll, d’type showing only a**
2005: 122
- Dons Old Picture Book**
1996: 21
- Doney, Thomas**
1994: 53–54, 247
1995: 32, 33
2008: 31
2009/2010: 143, 170
- Donne, Alfred, Dr.**
1995: 140
- Dorang, William H.**
1993: 156
- Doremus, Robert**
1992: 110, 114
- Dörffel, Theodor**
2001: 6
- Dornback, Louis**
1997: 74
- Dornin, Thomas A. [Wm. Walker]**
2012: 194
- Dorr, T. W., engrav. portrait in *Democratic Review***
2008: 34
- Dorset, County of**
2008: 79
- Dost, Wilhelm**
1995: 194
- Double-door / barn door style of case**
See: Larwill case
- Double-matted d’types, examples**
2004: 18
2014: 158, 159 [Hale]
- Dougherty, Phillip; hunting d’type**
2012: 138
- Douglas, Randal**
1995: 224
- Douglas, Stephen**
1995: 67
- Douglass, Frederick A., ca. 1848 d’type of**
2000: 82
- Douglass, Robert; attrib. d’type**
2008: 159
- Douty, Calvin Sanger family**
2012: 274–275
- Douty, Clara Amelia; d’type of**

- 2012: 274–275 [w/ CDV too]
- Downing, A. J.; architectural critic, d'type examples**
2012: 18, 21, 31
- Downing, Clara E; d'type of**
2009/2010: 55
- Doylestown, Pennsylvania**
1998: 73
- Dragoon or scout, d'type of**
2002/2003: 134–267 [regulations, examples among portfolio]
2008: 238 [dragoon?]
2009/2010: 29
- Drake, Aaron S.**
1990: 62
- Drake, Daniel**
1995: 28, 37
- Drake, Greg**
2012: 131–137
- Drake, John; d'type by**
2006: 72–73
- Drane, Edward C.**
1991: 104 [d'type by], 106
- Drape (curtain) w/ tassels, back-drop of; d'type w/**
2015: 216
- Draper family**
1995: 163
- Draper, Ann**
1995: 150
- Draper, Daniel**
1995: 165, 167–168
- Draper, Dorothy Catherine**
1995: 148–167, 152 [back of J. W. Draper plate w/ text]
1996: 76, 253
- Draper, Dorothy Catherine, portraits of**
1995: 148 [d'type], 156, 157, 162 [d'type “today”], 164, 165
1996: 253 [1893 artotype copy]
2013: 146 [Rookwood copy]
- Draper, Henry**
1992: 52
2011: 143
- Draper, John Christopher**
2011: 144
- Draper, John William**
1990: 102, 130
- 1992: 63, 72, 110
1993: 71, 99, 103–105, 209
1995: 148–158, 161–171
1996: 71–100, 253–260
2005: 239–240
2011: 141–165
- Draper, John William; d'types by**
1995: 148, 152, 162–165
1996: 253, 256, 258
2008: 97 [Congre. Church], 99 [w/ S. Morse]
2011: 154, 158, 162
2013: 146 [copy by Rookwood]
- Draper, John William; portraits of**
1996: 70
2011: 142, 143
- Draper, J. W. and S. Morse partnership**
2008: 109
- Draper's, J. W.; early photographic experiments**
2011: 153–165
- Draper's, J. W.; research on light**
2011: 146
- Draper's, J. W.; major accomplishments, list of**
2011: 144
- Draper's, J. W.; research notebooks**
2011: 147–161
- Draper, Samuel**
1991: 161, 224
- Draper, Sarah (nee Ripley)**
1995: 150
- Draper, William; and E. Brown**
1990: 146–148
- Dreer, Abigail Annan; d'types of**
2000: 75, 78
- Dreer, Frederick A.; d'type of**
2000: 76
- Dreer, Ferdinand Julius, d'type of**
2000: 78, 106
- Dress in daguerreotypes**
2005: 239–249
- Drew Theological School**
2012: 125–126
- Drew, Thomas; 49er d'types of**
1995: 76
2002/2003: 41
- Driesbach, Herr Jacob; circus animal trainer**
2011: 44–55
- Drinking**
See: Alcohol
- Druggist w/ scale, d'type of**
2000: 157
- Drummer Girl, Sara A. Lawrence, Green Island, NY; postmortem d'type of**
2014: 233
- Drummond Light, use by J. A. Whipple**
2002/2003: 289–291
- Dry goods clerk(s), d'types of**
1996: 246
2012: frontis, 237
- Dubar, Auguste**
1994: 20
- Duben, C.**
1991: 251
2000: 3
- Düben, Cesar von; worldly itinerant**
2000: 3
2012: 74
- Dublin**
2007: 96
- DuBois, Harry**
2007: 283
- Duboscq, Soleil Louis Jules; d'type by**
1999: 139
- Dubray, Giuseppina; French itinerant**
2012: 84–85
- Duke of Orleans**
1995: 173
- Duke [daguerreotypist]**
1991: 68–69
- Dumas, Alexandre**
1995: 240
- Dumoulin, E M.**
1994: 21
- Dun, R. G. & Co. Collection; Harvard Univ.; business records**
2004: 281
- Duncan, Charles**
1996: 175

Duncan, Brevet Lt. Col. James;
d'type of
2002/2003: 162

Duncanson, Robert
1991: 55, 187

Dundee, Scotland
2000: 150

Dunn, James Taylor
1994: 245

Dunning, Urbane
1994: 219

Dunniway, Will; self-portrait am-
brotype
2015: 253

Dunshee, E. S.
1990: 24

Dupetit-Thouars, Admiral
1995: 55

Durand, Asher
1997: 3, 14

Durang; New York City; d'type by
2006: 233 [inscribed]

Duroni, Alessandro
1992: 177
2012: 84

Durrieu, M.
2012: 74

Duryea, Townsend
1996: 48
2006: 3

Duryea and McDonald
2006: 5

Duval, P. S., & Sons (lithographer)
1993: 200
2006: 46

Dwarfism [?]; d'type showing
2012: 207

Dwelle, Elisha
2006: 91

Dyeing mourning clothes
2015: 174

E

El Dorado County gold history
2012: 39–69

Eagle; ambro. painted above store-
front
2014: 265 Eagle buttons, d'type

w/
2012: 191–193

Eagle Engine Co. No. 1; d'type of
fireman
1997: 103

Eagle w/ "E. White" banner, d'type
showing
2000: 55

"Eagle" design mat, example of
2014: 223

Eakins, Thomas
1995: 221
1997: 9

Eames, Aaron & Orpha; d'type of
1999: 10

Eames, Charles
1994: 2

Earle, Augustus
1995: 50

Earle, J. W., d'type by
1998: 115

Early American Industries Asso.
2015: 86

Early daguerreotypes, assigning
dates to
2000: 33–57

Early d'type examples
2000: 35,–41, 43–48, 51, 52, 55,
2004: 65 [leather mat]
2005: 93
2006: 164–165 [Boston]
2008: 161–167
2009/2010: 15, 76–78
2013: 146 [early copy]

Early d'typist, itinerant letters
2012: 131–137

East Lyme, CT; 49er
2012: 39

Eastcott, William, Esq.
1995: 54

Easterly, Thomas Martin; St. Louis,
MO; d'typist
1990: 157–160
1991: 180
1993: 197
1994: 215 [advert. for]
2007: 37–41 [w/ CDV of]

Easterly, Thomas; d'types by
1990: 158, 159

2002/2003: 218 [Maj. Walker]
2007: 36 [Niagara Falls], 39

Easterly, Thomas & Niagara Falls
2007: 36, 38–41

Eastman, Seth; d'type w/
1994: 113 [Dighton Rock]

Eastman, Walter B.; d'type by
2011: 99

Eastport, Maine
2006: 177

Eastman Historical Photographic
Collection
2006: 107

eBay
2001: 13

Ecole Polytechnique, Paris; d'type
of students
2015: 72

Eddy, Amos; NYC d'typist
2013: 186 [receipt for copying]

Eddy, Edward
1995: 37

Eddy, L.
1991: 56, 59

Eddy, R. H.
1994: 75

Eder, Josef Maria
1995: 158

Edes, Rev. Richard Sullivan; d'type
of
1994: 97

Edgar
1990: 199

Edgerton
1991: 99

Edgeworth family
1994: 162

Edgeworth, Frances Anne Beaufort
1994: 158, 160–161, 163

Edgeworth, Harriet Jessie
1994: 164

Edgeworth, Maria; Beard d'types of
1994: 154–159, 164, 165

Edgeworth, Michael Pakenham
1994: 156, 158, 160–163 [d'types
of], 165

Edgeworth–Beaufort family
1994: 155–56

- Edgeworth–Butler, Harriet
1994: 160–162
- Edinburgh
2007: 94, 98–100
- Edison, Thomas A.
1996: 175
- Edouart, Alexander
1991: 191
- Edouart, Auguste
1994: 244
- Edouart, Augustin
1991: 190–191, 194–197
1994: 244
- Edouart, Augustin [silhouettes by]
1991: 190, 191
- Edward Anthony Co.; selling to G. Cook
2014: 77–78
- Edward & Co
2008: 100
- Edwards, Jonas M.
1992: 183, 188
1995: 23
2009/2010: 169
- Edwards, Mr., of Glasgow
2007: 96
- Edwards, Sarah P. Emeline; Oak Grove, GA; d'type of
2007: 171
- Ehrmann, Charles
2013: 149–150
- Eichenzell (Germany)
2001: 7
- Eichmeyer (properly Eickmeyer)
1997: 270–273
1998: 56 [sp. corrected]
- Eickmeyer, Henry A.; casemaker
1997: 270–272 [w/ examples]
2008: 196
- Eighteenth-century costume; d'type w/
1998: 147 [tricorn hat]
2002/2003: 98
2006: 23
2007: 165 [boy soldier, tricorn]
2008: 191 [boy in wig]
2015: 13, 223
- Einstein, Albert
1994: 124
- Eisenhower Exec. Office Bldg.
2013: 102
- El Dorado, San Francisco business
2013: 39–45
- El Instructor*
1999: 29
- Eld, Lt. Henry; d'types of
2002/2003: 235
- Elderly sitters; d'types of
2013: 112–143 [portfolio]
- Eldridge, Ariel
1994: 233
- Eldridge, Sarah L; bio., MN
1994: 233
- Electro-cleaning method
2013: 33–35
- Electroplating
See: Battery
- Electrotype
1997: 28
- Electrotype in Brazil
2002/2003: 304, 321
- Elena, Annibale
1995: 38
- Elena brothers, Luigi & Annibale; musician prodigies
1995: 38
2012: 280 [litho., Haas d'type]
- Elephant; d'type, royal gift
1992: 174
- Elk Iron Works, Maryland
2002/2003: 26
- Elkington, G. R. & H.
1992: 79
- Ellet, Charles, Jr.; engineer
2002/2003: 68 [d'type of]
2006: 41
- Ellet, Mary Israel; d'type of
2002/2003: 76
- Ellet, Mary Virginia; d'type of
2002/2003: 75
- Elliott, Charles Loring
1990: 10 [d'type of]
- Ellicott, E.
1993: 156
- Elliot, J.
2005: 5
- Elliot, J. Mitchell
2006: 43
- Elliot, Rufus
1992: 130
- Elliott, Washington Lafayette, Capt.
1994: 11 [w/ d'type of]
1995: 54
- Ellis & Burnham
1993: 156
- Ellis [Providence, RI, d'typist]
1995: 132
- Ellis, Alexander John
1990: 132 [typo]
1992: 165, 168, 170, 180
2000: 136–139, 144
- Ellis, Alexander John; d'types by
2000: 136, 138, 139
- Ellis, Joseph Johnson
1997: 155
- Ellis, Van Horne; CA Engine Co. No. 4; San Fran.; d'type of firemen
1997: 112
- Eliza, *Uncle Tom's Cabin*
1997: 15
- Elwell, Tallmadge
1991: 181
1992: x, 58–72 [w/ portraits of], 129–130, 132, 135, 137, 142
1994: 245
- Elwell, William A.; Gloucester, MA; d'type by
2012: 263
- Emblems of the Odd Fellows
2009/2010: 183–205
- Embroidered / decorative over-shirt; mining, CA 49er, d'types w/
1993: 179, 181, 182
- Emerson, A. E.
2006: 164
- Emerson, Ralph Waldo
1997: 1
1999: 52
2005: 43
- Emerson School for Girls, S&H d'types of
2007: 12, 23, 24
- Emigrant Aid Co.

- 1994: 88
Eminent Mechanics, w/ H. Fitz bio.
 2015: 148
- Empire Hose Co. No. 42; NYC;
 d'type of fireman
 1997: 117
- Encampment regalia, d'types
 showing
 2009/2010: 176, 179
- Enful, Hans
 1994: 21
- Engine Co. 1 Firemen w/ engine,
 d'type scene
 1997: 98
- Engine, firemen's; hand pumper;
 d'type showing
 1997: 91 [illus], 95, 98, 110, 118
 [model], 126
- England, William
 1992: 30
- Engler, Mr.
 1995: 225
- Engraved d'types; w/ information
 scratched into. *See* Inscribed
 d'types
- Engraved portraits in *Dem. Review*,
 famous persons
 2008: 32, 34–67
- Engravers and artists, bios.
 2009/2010: 170–171
- Engravings of CA d'types
 2014: 38–40
- Engstrom, Dwight
 1994: 44
- Ennis, T. J. [T. L.?
 1991: 62, 65
- Ennis, Thomas L.; d'type by
 2013: 73
- Envelope / letter; d'types showing
 1998: 45–49
 1999: 142
 2004: 10
- Enyearl, James L.
 1995: 160–161, 166, 168
- Epaulette caps, d'type of women's
 2011: 40
- Epaulettes, U.S. military
 2002/2003: 142–150
- 2009/2010: 31 [good example]
 2013: 98 [good example]
 2015: 48 [good example]
- Epaulettes, Royal Navy
 2005: 154, 191–194
- Equestrian, d'type of female
 1996: 227
- Equipment, daguerreian
 1993: 160–161, 201–254
- Erickson, Bruce T.
 1994: 238–39
- Erie, PA; Strong-family d'type
 2014: 286–287
- Erotic daguerreotypes, stereo
 2015: 22–23
- Escaves, Eugène; d'types of
 2015: 80
- Esing
 1995: 28, 33, 38
- Esmeralda R.V.Y.C.*; British Man of
 War; d'type of
 2005: 159
- Estabrook, Dan
 1999: 189
- Etchings on Photography*
 2005: 241, 245
- Ether, S&H d'types of operation
 under
 1997: 36–37
 2000: 258–259 [modern]
- Ethically mixed couple / family,
 d'type of
 2007: 156–157
- “Eureka” on forehead, d'type of
 man w/
 1998: 110
 2000: 178
- European d'types
 2006: 235 [round, Voigtlander?]
 2007: 152
 2012: 146, 157, 158, 168, 169
- European Society for the History
 of Photography
 2008: 153
- Evans & Prince; CDV by
 2015: 185
- Evans Bros.; d'type by
 2006: 205
- Evans, Charles; Phila. d'typist;
 Original Sunbeam Gallery
 1993: 156
 1998: 73–74 [w/ d'type of]
 2009/2010: 99
- Evans, Jame
 1992: 12, 16
- Evans, Joseph (José) in Brazil
 2002/2003: 320
- Evans, Mary H.
 2007: 275
- Evans, Mordecai & grandson El-
 wood C. Cox; d'type of
 2000: 121
- Evans, O. B.; d'type by
 1999: 145
- Evans, Oliver Benton
 1992: 11–17
 1993: 155–56
- Everett, Edward [of MA]
 1990: 10 [d'type of]
 1994: 81–82, 117
 1995: 23
- Everett, Edward [artist]; wagon
 design; patent model
 2015: 62
- Everett's carriage; d'type showing
 2015: 62
- Everett, Edwin
 1991: 255
- Everett, Horace
 1995: 25
- Everett, Robert, Jr.
 1994: 219
- Ewer, Gary
 2012: 143
- Ewing, Thomas; w/ engrav. of
 2009/2010: 161
- Excelsior Building, San Francisco;
 Vance d'type of
 2014: 56–58
- “Excelsior” d'type saloon broad-
 side
 2011: 78–79
- Excelsior Engine Co. No. 2, NYC.;
 d'types of fireman
 1997: 125
- Excelsior Gallery, Australia

2009/2010: 69
Exchange Bank Bldg, Chicago;
d'type of
2015: 60
Exeter, NH; ambro. copy of a
d'type scene of
2013: 181
Exhibition of the Industry of All
Nations, New York
2004: 208
Exposition Universelle; Paris, 1855;
w/ portfolio of d'types
2005: 2–26
Exposure information, table of
Bemis's
2006: 134–144
Exposure scale, d'type by J. Draper
2011: 158
Eye glasses, d'type w/
1999: 137
2004: 24 [sunglasses]
2007: 143 [w/ extra lens]
2011: 69
2012: 264 [group of sisters?]
2014: 25
Eye injury / problem, d'type of. *See*
also Disabled
2005: 116 [man w/ missing]
2009/2010: 261 [strabismus]
2012: 206 [crossed]
Eyre, Lieut. Gov. Edward J.; d'type
by
2015: 205–206
Ezekiel, Hannah
1995: 32

F

F. H. Clarke & Co.
1996: 130
Fabian, Monroe H.
1995: 117
Fabric [cloth] hat, d'type showing
2011: 32
Fabric clerk(s), d'types of
See: Dry goods
Face of America exhibition, Atlanta
2009/2010: 12–69
FACES Laboratory, Louis State
Univ.

2002/2003: 31
Facial hair, military regulations
2002/2003: 151
Factory Girl, The; murder “Mary
Bean”
2012: 268–270
Fagan–Affleck, Diane L.
1996: 5
Fairfield, John; of Maine; engrav.
portrait in *Democratic Review*
2008: 45
Fairholme, Lieut. James; R. Beard
d'type of
2005: 165
Fairmount Suspension Bridge
2006: 41
Fairmount Water Works panora-
ma, Phila.
2004: 193–194
2006: 41–43
2008: 176–177
Fake dog studio prop
2012: 177
Fakes, forgeries [H. Zucker]
1993: 131–136
Fambro, Col. William W.; Alabama;
d'type of
2004: 209
“Family Cases”, Scovill's
1991: 160
Families and postmortems; d'types.
of
2014: 228–231
Family Christian Almanac, engrav.
of Daguerre
117: 87
Fan; d'type of woman w/
2013: 232 [folded]
2014: 275 [tin, hiding behind]
Fans, palm; d'type of men w/
2009/2010: 21
Faneuil Hall; Boston, MA; G. Joslin
d'type of
2006: 155
Fantasy painted backdrops, d'types
using
2009/2010: 128–137
Faraday, Michael

2015: 152
Faraday's glass experiment
2015: 152
Fardon, George Robinson
1991: 234, 237–242, 245
Faris, T.
1992: 53
Faris, Thomas
1990: 48
1991: 54–55
1993: 155–56
1997: 155
Farmer, Bonny
1995: 117
Farnshaw, Robert Samuel
1992: 198
Farnsworth
1991: 188
Farr and, Camillus
1991: 56, 59
Farrands Rouge labels
1992: 103
Farrar, Harriet Mullett; J. Martin
d'type of
2006: 212
Farrell and Cox
1995: 69
Farrell
1995: 65
Fashion, as seen in d'types
See: Clothing
Fat man, d'type of
2009/2010: 272
Father Christmas, tin. of man as
2009/2010: 241
Faust
1995: 110
Fauvel–Gouraud, Francois Jean–
Baptiste
1994: 82
2005: 37
2006: 155–161 [in Boston, w/
engr. portrait of]
2014: 173–174
Fay, Alexis
2005: 7, 8, 236
Fay & Stanley
1995: 23

- Fazzini, Geatano**
1992: 173, 176–177
- Federal Writers Project, slave narratives**
2014: 12
- Feigenbaum, David**
1998: 189–195
- Feigenbaum Auction, Sotheby's**
1998: 188–229
- Feigenbaum Collection; d'types from**
1998: 188, 191, 197, 199–229
2006: 224
2014: 260
- Feis, Jer. B.**
1993: 222
- Felix, John R.**
1996: 1
- Fell, Gillingham**
1995: 207
- Fellows**
See: Odd Fellowes
- Fellows, Parker**
1991: 144
1993: 130
- Female daguerreotypists**
2002/2003: 24–30, 86
2005: 27–87
2008: 183
2011: 103 [German]
2012: 75
- Female artists, d'types by**
2002/2003: 24
2008: 183
- Fences, d'types w/ unique [MORE?]**
2012: 12–13
- Fenderich, Charles**
2008: 31
- Fenton, A. B., itinerant**
2012: 72
- Fenton, Roger**
1995: 217
- Fenton, Roger; images by**
2005: 160, 175
- Fermepin, Adolfo**
1994: 67
- Ferrez, Gilberto**
1995: 56
- Ferrier, Claude–Marie**
2005: 7, 8, 26
- Ferris wheel, predecessor; c. 1890 tintype of**
2005: 266
- Fez / hat, d'type man wearing**
1999: 119
- Fiddey, Charles**
1992: 94
- Fiddle, d'types w/**
See: Violin
- Field, Carrie; d'type of Cherokee**
2014: 200
- Field, Erastus Salisbury**
1991: 172
- Field grade officer; d'type of**
2014: 269
- Fields, Annie Adams; d'type of**
1994: 94
- Fields, James Thomas**
1994: 94
1995: 197–198
1997: 2 [d'types of him & wife]
- Fifer, d'type of Rev. War veteran**
2007: 220
- Fighter(s), d'types of**
2000: 184 [supposed]
2012: 28 [Nashville scene]
- Fighting knife; d'type showing**
2015: 50
- Filibusters, American**
2012: 182–197
- Fillmore family d'type lockets, Millard**
2013: 201–207
- Fillmore, Mary Abigail**
2013: 203
- Fillmore, Millard**
2009/2010: 154 [w/ engrav. of]
2013: 201–203
- Fillmore, Millard; Capitol cornerstone**
2015: 114
- Filmoplast P90 sealing tape**
2009/2010: 225
- Financial conditions in Boston, 1839–65; table of**
2014: 132
- Fink, Daniel**
1994: 239
- Fink, Jacob H.**
1993: 46
- Finley, A. C.**
1993: 156
- Finley, M.**
2005: 240
- Finley, Marshall; Canadaigua, NY**
1993: 155–156
1996: 48 [patent]
2015: 214–221
- Finley, Marshall; d'types by**
2015: 214, 216 [self port.], 217, 221
- Fire helmets**
2007: 57
- Fireman, d'type in parade dress**
2007: 55
2011: 189
2013: 220
2014: 273
- Firemen, d'types of**
1996: 112–114 [Af. Amer.], 245
1997: 88–137 [portfolio]
2007: 54–62, 75 [*Rough and Ready*]
2009/2010: 35, 254, 293
2011: 189 [Phila. Hose Co., w/ trumpet]
2012: 238–239, 258
2013: 220 [*Columbia Hose, Phila.*]
2014: 273 [*Invincible Hose*]
- Fires of San Francisco**
2013: 38–45
- First Maine Vol. Calvary**
2012: 275
- “First Photograph”, Niépce**
1996: 52–63 [w/ copies of]
2012: 219–234
2012: Unretouched copy
- Firth, Pond & Co.**
1995: 38
- Fish & Co.**
1992: 219, 224
- Fish, Addison A.; d'types by**
2012: 238
- Fish, Hamilton; w/ engrav. of**
2009/2010: 155

- “Fisher”; d’type with nameplate / sign
2013: 52
- Fisher, George Thomas
1998: 174
- Fisher, Robert B.
1994: 239, 246
- “Fisher”, S. W.[?]; d’type by
2009/2010: 202
- “Fisher’s Gallery”; Holidaysburg, PA; d’type from
2013: 53
- Fisherman, d’type of
1996: 221 [Cape Cod]
2007: 270 [sport]
- Fishley, George; w/ d’type of
2007: 204–212
- Fisk, George C.
2015: 30–31
- Fiske, John
1994: 247
- Fitch, J. M.; abolitionist
2008: 209–211
- Fitz, Henry Giles [son of Henry Fitz, Jr]
2015: 149–156 [correspondence w/ Smithsonian], 156 [portrait w/ telescope]
- Fitz, Henry, Jr.
1990: 102
1995: 154, 166
1998: 3–7
2014: 214–217
2015: 149–163
- Fitz, Henry, Jr.’s; d’types by
1998: 4
2014: 217
2015: 157–163
- Fitz, Henry, Jr.; broadside; d’type of
2015: 163
- Fitz, Henry, Jr.; early experimental d’types
2015: 161
- Fitz, Henry, Jr.; “No. 2” d’type, first portrait?
2015: 157
- Fitz, Henry, Jr.; three self-portrait d’types
2015: 157–158
- Fitz, Henry, Sr.
1993: 118
- Fitz, Susan B. P.; mother; d’type of
2015: 160
- Fitz, Susan, sister; d’types of
2015: 159
- Fitz-Gibbon. *See* Fitzgibbon
- Fitz-Gibbon & Buchanan
1994: 36, 39, 41
- Fitz-Gibbon & Van Burskirk
1994: 36, 39–40
- Fitz-Gibbon, Guillermo (William)
1994: 35–36, 38–40, 42, 44
- Fitz-Gibbon, John H.
1994: 35, 37, 42
- Fitz-Gibbon, Spann & Co.
1994: 40
- Fitz-Gibbon, Teresa Maria Juana
1994: 40–41
- Fitzgibbon, John H.
1991: 181, 199
1994: 212 [advert. for]
1992: 53
1993: 155–156
2012: 76
- Fitzjames, Comm. James; R. Beard d’type of
2005: 164
- Fitzler, Ferdinande
1995: 188
- Five Points Riot, NYC
2015: 33
- Fixon, E.; Paris
1990: 29 [d’type of smiling man]
1992: 219
- Fizeau, Louis Armand Hippolyte
1992: 78, 168
1993: 118
1994: 52
1995: 22, 32, 140
1997: 174
2008: 14
- Flag, d’type of boys w/
2000: 205
- Flagg, Henry C.; engrav. portrait in *Democratic Review*
2008: 64
- Flanders & Tuttle
1991: 249
- Flanders, Dudley T.
1991: 249
- Flavelle, John
1995: 174–76
- Fleischbein, Francois
1994: 21
- Fleming, Donald; J. Draper biog.
2011: 146
- Fletcher, Rev. J. C.
2012: 119
- Flint, Ezra Miles; ring d’type of
2015: 245
- Floating d’type salon, Lockborne, OH
2012: 16–17
- Florence, case maker
1993: 41
- Florence, Italy
2000: 144
2012: 82
- Florence Manufacturing Co.
1994: 226, 229 [engrav. of]
1995: 3–4
- Flores, Dr.
1994: 39
- Flores, Mrs.
1994: 44
- Florida State Library & Archives
2013: 196–200
- Flower in postmortem, d’type w/
2011: 10, 217 [lagniappe]
- Flower(s), d’type w/ unique
2011: 10 [pinned?], 217 [post-mortem, lagniappe]
2012: 279 [woman w/ pinned]
2013: 50 [in hair]
- Flowered bonnet; d’type w/
2013: 224
2015: 238
- Fly, J. Draper’s d’type of
2011: 154
- Fly, William M.
1991: 62
2015: 185 [CDV by]
- Foard, James F.
1992: 94–95

- Folded paper hat, d'type showing
2011: 32
- Folk art, d'type of
2008: 232
- Fong–qua
2000: 5
- Fontaine des Innocents*, Paris; J. B. Gros d'type of fountain
2015: 52–53
- Fontayne & Porter, Cincinnati
1991: 55
2013: 30
- Fontayne, Charles
1998: 9
- Fontayne, Charles; d'type by
2009/2010: 133
- Foodsaver BagVac®
2001: 35
- Foote, Lieut. Andrew Hull; Navy, d'type of
2009/2010: 31
- Foote, Henry S.; engrav. portrait in *Democratic Review*
2008: 56
- Forage cap regulations
2002/2003: 150
- Ford, Frank
1991: 231
1993: 239
1994: 244
- Ford, James M.
1990: 170, 186
1991: 227–245 [w/ portrait of]
1994: 244
1995: 107
- Ford, James M., d'type by
1991: 228, 233, 236 [salt pr.]
1995: 107
- Ford, James; d'type of gallery
1991: 233
- Foreman, Mina; d'type of Cherokee
2014: 201
- “*Forget Me Not*”, d'type showing sign
2012: 210
- Formal mourning, images showing
2015: 166–191
- Forrest, Edwin; w/ CDV of
1995: 215
- Forrest, Capt. French; d'type of
2002/2003: 231
2006: 8
- Forrest, Capt. Richard; CDV copy of d'type of
2002/2003: 234
- ForsheW, Francis, CDV by
2015: 182
- Fort Gibson
2007: 279
- Fort Ticonderoga
2007: 186
- Foss
2005: 64
- Fossatti, Juan
1994: 67
- Foster & Purple's store; itinerant's GA gallery
2014: 74
- Foster, George H.
1994: 244
1991: 198
- Foster, J. A.
1995: 131
- Foundry; d'types relating to
2015: 41 [pattern maker], 59 [Scene of foundry]
- Fountain Engine Co. No. 1; Dorchester, MA; scene of firemen w/ hand pumper engine
1997: 110
- Fountain painted-backdrop; City Hall Park, NYC, early d'type w/
2009/2010: 81
- Fourth Ohio Infantry, d'type of lieut. in
2001: 132
- Fowler, Marianne; d'type of
2011: 82
- Fox, Andrew J.; St. Louis, MO; d'type by
2004: 85
- Frames, wall. *See also* Thermoplastic frames; Ogee frames
2011: 207 [German]
2012: 275
2015: 12, 64, 73, 77 & 80 [French]
- Frame, “leather” covered
2009/2010: 21
- France, Bry–sur–Marne; Da-guerre's diorama
2007: 294–296
- Franconia Notch
2006: 108
- Frank Leslie's Illus. Newsp.*, Wm. Walker
2012: 189
- Frankenstein, Godfrey N.
2006: 97, 99
- Franklin Fire Co., No. 6; Phila.; d'type of fireman
1997: 100
- Franklin Hose Co.; Utica, NY; ambrotype group of firemen
1997: 136
2007: 57
- Franklin Institute of Philadelphia
1996: 175
2004: 169, 194, 195
2006: 39
2013: 69 [award]
- Franklin Institute's Comm. on Science / Arts
2015: 87
- Franklin (Market St., Philad.)
1991: 62, 65
- Franklin, Sir John; *HMS Erebus*; R. Beard d'type of
2005: 161–162
- Franklin Arctic Expedition, R. Beard's d'types of members
2005: 161–168
- Frasca, James C. collection
2012: 137
- Fraternal d'types. *See* Masonic or Fraternal
- Frazer, John Fries; M. Root d'type of
2008: 192
- Frazer, Persifor; Phila.; M. Root d'types of
2008: 191
- Frederick, Maryland
2001: 149
- Fredricks and Weeks; d'types by
2002/2003: 301, 305, 308, 309

Fredericks, Penabert & Germon
1991: 62, 65

Fredricks, Charles [Carlos] DeForest
1990: 46
1991: 183
1993: 11, 29, 194
1994: 67, 71, 222
1995: 137
1997: 27–31 [w/ sketch of]
2002/2003: 298–314, 323–325
2012: 76, 189 [typo]

Fredricks, Charles [Carlos] DeForest; photographs of
2002/2003: 298, 323

Fredricks, Charles [Carlos] D.; d'types by
1997: 26
2002:2003: 300–306, 308–312
2005: 177

Fredricks, NYC gallery; cabinet card
2013: 168

Free Library of Philadelphia
2004: 168, 195

Free State and abolition
2002/2003: 35

Free State Battery 1856 d'type
2002/2003: 37–38

Free-Soil Party, d'type of member
1999: 98

Freeman, Henry
1995: 132

Freeman, James Clarke
1997: 1

Freeman, James E
1995: 95

Freemason; d'type of
2012: 240

Freidal, Charles; SC itinerant
2014: 78

Frelinghuysen, Theodore
1995: 33
2009/2010: 150 [engrav. of]

Fremont, Jessie Benton
1995: 18

Fremont, John Charles
1995: 14–18 [w/ portrait of], 93
[Imperial-plate d'type of]

1997: 2
1999: 151
2014: 40 [and Robert Shlaer]

French, Benjamin
1992: 227
1993: 81, 222
2005: 64
2014: 100, 107 [and Hale]

French d'types
2005: 129
2007: 152–153
2009/2010: 232
2012: 243, 259
2013: 272
2014: 285
2015: 16 [scene, Jura mountains],
17 [scene, w/ priest], 18, 51 [badger hunters], 53 [scene, Paris],
55 [scene, harbor], 64 [PM], 72,
73, 76, 77, 78 [medical], 80, 247
[Paris plaza?]

French, Greg
1995: 121–22, 124
2007: 55

French, Ira G.
1991: 198
1994: 244

French itinerants in N. Italy
2012: 78–87

French landscape lens
2014: 52–60

French officer; d'type of
2012: 259

“Frenchman, The”; d'typist's nickname, his view of Venice
2012: 94

Frères, Bisson
2007: 133

Freres, Susse
1999: 32

Fretter, H. G.; Peru. IN; d'type by
2004: 134 [surveyors]

Fried, Greg
2011: 117

Friedrichsthal, Emanuel von; itinerant in Mexico
1990: 190
2008: 144–155 [Yucatán, w/
d'types attrib. to]

Friend of China and Hongkong

Gazette, The
2000: 3

Friends Historical Library collection, d'type
2014: 217

Friends, Society of; d'types of
2000: 93, 98
2011: 82–83
2013: 273

Frietchie, Barbara Hauer; Frederick, MD
2001: 149–153 [w/ d'type and CDVs of]

Fringe top, d'type of woman in
2009/2010: 244
2014: 277 [w/ critique]

Frith, Francis
1992: 30

Frizot, Michel
1994: 245

Frock coat, West Point; d'type w/
2012: 191

Frock, hunting; d'type of man wearing
2004: 109

Front-gable storefront; d'type of
2012: 29

Frost, James; Charleston, SC store; d'type of
1996: 118

Frost, Joel; d'type of
2015: 120

Frost, John H. A.; Boston, MA; d'type of
2002/2003: 283

Frosted window, d'type by Southworth & Hawes
118: 199

Frozen Charlotte doll, d'type of
2011: 12
2014: 288 [twins holding]

Fuchs & Doncel
1994: 36

Fuchs, Nicolas (Nicholas)
1994: 41

Full-plate d'type, examples of
See: Whole-plate d'type

Fuller & Co.; Hartford, CT; d'type

by [Lorenzo F. Fuller]
1991: 171
2011: 63

Fuller, George
2006: 161
2014: 174

Fuller, Margaret
1997: 1

Fulton, Robert
1997: 9

Fur, d'type of sitter w/
2007: 180 [man in top hat]
2011: 182 [girl]
2013: 282 [well dressed women]

G

Gabinetes in Brazil
2002/2003: 318

Gage, Joan
2011: 115–119

Gage, Phineas; w/ d'type of; injured
in railroad accident
2011: 201

Gaige
1991: 57, 59

Gaines, Maj. Gen. Edmund Pendle-
ton, d'type of
2002/2003: 153
2008: 50 [engrav. of]

Galamander wagon for stone,
d'types of
2006: 33
2015: 57

Galasso, Barbara
1996: 183

Galbreath, Charles B.
1994: 149

Gale, A. D.; SC itinerant
2014: 80

Gale, Leonard Dunnell
2014: 89, 90

Galerias de daguerreotipo in Brazil
2002/2003: 318

Galipot
2002/2003: 357

Gallatin, Albert
2004: 28 [d'type of grandson]
2008: 36 [engrav. of]

Gallery of Illustrious Americans
1993: 190
1997: 4
2008: 139

*Gallery of the Louvre, S. Morse
painting*
2008: 89

Galvan, Junior
1994: 44

Galvanic battery
1998: 11

Galvanic battery, J. Draper's
2011: 145

Galvanizing d'type plates
2000: 245 [M. Robinson]
2001: 10

Galveston, TX; d'type from
2014: 258

Gambina, Vito
1992: 178

Gammon, Sarah
1995: 132

Gantt, T. Von
1990: 199

Garcin in Turin
2012: 87

Garden, children in; d'type of
1998: 32

Gardiner, Harrison & Co.
1993: 223

Gardiner, John Charles
1993: 87

Gardner, Alexander
1995: 224
2015: 116

Gardner, George; d'type of
2014: 157

Gardner, John B.
1991: 57, 59
2006: 168

Gardner, Samuel; Plymouth MA
2015: 35

Garments and social class
2015: 92–108

Garrett, Graham W.
1994: 242

Garrett, Ellwood; Wilmington, DE
2001: 140

Garrett, Ellwood; d'types by
2000: 117, 121
2002/2003: 26 [ambro.]

Garrett, Thomas, ambro. of
2002/2003: 26

Garrison, Wm Lloyd; stereo d'type
of
2015: 228

Garveys boat, NJ
2012: 33

Gas plants industry, utility
2015: 215 [Alex. Jeffrey]

Gaskill & Copper, case maker
1997: 275

Gaspee Engine Co. No. 9; Provi-
dence, RI; d'type of fireman
1997: 108

Gaston, William B.; CDV by
2015: 183

Gatewood, E. H.
1993: 156

Gaucheraud, H.
1993: 111

Gaicho, d'type of
2005: 98

Gaudin, Alexis
1993: 230

Gaudin, Marc Antoine
1991: 88, 122
1995: 142
2002/2003: 342–349
2008: 14

Gause, Jonathan; d'type of
2000: 69, 73 [noted by G. Pyle]

Gause, Jonathan and Eliza
2000: 73

Gavarrete, D. Juan
1994: 42

Gavit, Daniel E.
1992: 186, 195, 198
1993: 155–156

Gay, C. H.
1993: 155–156

Gaylord & Holby [?]; Ohio; d'type
by
2006: 12

Gaylord, E. R.; Ohio; d'type by
2006: 12 [w/ notation]

- Gazebo; backyard scene d'type w/
2012: 31
- Gazzetta di Milano*
2012: 72
- Gear, John H.
1995: 159, 161, 167
- Gear, d'type of man w/ large; pat-
tern maker
2015: 41
- Gecele, Sebastien
1990: 98 Gedney
1991: 57, 59
- Geer & Benedict
1993: 156
- Geer, Capt. Elihu; CDV of
2013: 147
- Geiges, Leif
1995: 190, 193–194
- Gelber, Gerry
1996: 183
- Genealogy
2001: 16
- General Exhibition, Brazil
2002/2003: 320
- General store; d'type of a
2013: 280
- Genoa, Italy; d'type of port
1992: 164
- Genre d'type; French, Loire Valley
2015: 51
- George Eastman House
1996: 172, 177, 183, 190
1998: 195, 210, 214
2000: 240
2004: 168, 178, 195
2006: 75, 110
2009/2010: 12, 228
- George Eastman House conserva-
tion lab
2013: 33
- George Eastman House's 1977
exhibition
2002/2003: 10
- Georgetown, CA
2012: 54–69
- Georgetown CA's 1852 Fire
2012: 58
- Georgia; d'type from
1996: 117, 133, 136
- Georgia, early d'type by Jewell
2007: 171
- Georgia itinerant d'typists
2014: 70–81
- Georgia, map of w/ studio activity
2014: 75
- Georgia*, steamship to CA
2013: 21
- Georgia, University of; and
Rinharts
2011: 21
- Georgian home estate, d'type
hilltop scene [w/ lightening rods,
outbuilding, fences]
2012: 12–13
- Georgian Period jewelry
2013: 96
- Georgian-style arch.; d'types of
2012: 12–13, 35
- Gerald, Perley; Alabama, d'type of
miniature of
2004: 205
- German, female d'typist
2011: 103
- Germon, Washington Lafayette
1996: 16
2000: 95
2009/2010: 68 [Stull stereo]
- Germon, Washington L.; d'types by
2000: 95
2002/2003: 109, 237
2009/2010: 68 [Stull stereo], 242,
260
- Gernsheim, Helmut [and Alison]
1994: 123, 158
1995: 144, 184, 194
- Gerrould & Smith
2006: 166
- Getty Conservation Institute,
Niépce study
2012: 219–234
- Getty Museum's Baron Gros image
2002/2003: 333
- Gettysburg, Battle of; and Gen.
Haupt
2015: 91
- Geyer, Alejandro Bolaños
2012: 183
- Gibbon, Edward
1995: 115
- Gibbs, George W.; d'type of, 49er
2009/2010: 236
- Gibbs, Peter E.
1991: 68–69
1993: 187
- Gibbs, Peter E., d'type by
1996: 134
- Gibbs, William Channing; New-
port, RI; governor, d'type of
2004: 16
- Gilbert & Co.; Phila., PA; street
scene d'type by
2009/2010: 284
- Gibert, Jean Baptiste Adolphe
1995: 33
- Gibson, Elbridge & Ellen Miriam;
d'type of
2000: 192
- Gibson, John N.
2005: 64
- Gibson, Rob; self-portrait tintype
2015: 255
- Gifford, Enos; Canaan, NY; d'type
of
2013: 126
- Gilbert
1991: 62, 65
- Gilbert, A.
1995: 27, 37
- Gilbert, George
1995: 176
- Gilbert & Co., Phila. d'type of
studio
2009/2010: 284
- Gilbert, Maria Delores Eliza Rosa-
nna. *See* Montez, Lola
- Gilchrest & Currier
1993: 157
- Gilchrest (also Gilchrist), George
C.
1993: 157
- Gilding
2001: 9
- Gill, Joanna Appeley; Australia,
d'type of

- 2006: 4
- Gillespie, Sarah Kate**
2011: 161
- Gillespie, William**
1994: 22
- Gilman**
1994: 141–142
- Gilmore, Lowell**
1993: 273
- Gilmore, Quincy (General)**
1995: 31
- Gilt / gold background; French d'type with**
2015: 18
- Gimon, Gilbert**
1994: 245
- Gingerbread, CA house w/; d'type of**
2011: 10
- Gipps, Governor**
1995: 174
- Gipps, Lady**
1995: 174
- Gipps, Reginald**
1995: 174
- Girard Bank; Langenheim d'type, Phila.**
2004: 170–172
2008: 170
- Giroux camera**
1994: 69
- Giroux, Alphonse**
1990: 162
1992: 177
1993: 202–204, 207, 209, 246
1995: 136, 144
1999: 32
2005: 229
2008: 95
- Giroux, Alphonse, & Co.**
1991: 204
2014: 172–173
- Giroux & Company**
2014: 172–173
- Glaister, Thomas Skelton**
2009/2010: 69
- Glaister, Thomas S.; d'type by**
2009/2010: 69
- Glances at the Metropolis**
2008: 129–143
- Glasses**
See: Eye glasses
- Glasgow, d'types from**
2007: 96–97
- Gleason's Pictorial Drawing Room Companion**
2005: 161
2014: 38 [engrav. of CA miners], 101 [engrav. of Boston's Wash. St.]
- Gledhill, William**
1991: 62, 65
- Glen, Daniel L.**
1995: 45–46
- Globe and Traveler, London**
2015: 112
- Gloucester, MA; d'type from**
2012: 263
- Gloves**
See: Lace gloves
- Gluck, Baptista**
1995: 32
- Goddard, George H.; lithographer**
2011: 73
- Goddard, John Frederick**
1990: 111
1992: 74–75, 77, 79, 94, 168
1994: 51, 155, 246
2007: 92, 117
- Goddard, John F., attrib. d'type by**
2008: 230
- Goddard, John Frederick; d'types of**
1992: 74, 75
- Goddard, Paul Beck, Dr.**
1990: 102, 104–105, 161–164
1993: 103, 187
1994: 51
1995: 117
2000: 8, 37, 112–113 [dev. box]
2004: 169, 174, 194
2008: 167
2011: 144, 147
- Goddard, Paul Beck; Univ. of PA from roof d'type by;**
2004: 169
2008: 167
- Goddard's, P. B.; camera by Bishop**
1990: 163
2000: 112, 113 [developing box]
- Godey's Lady's Book and Ladies' American Magazine**
1996: 64–68 [re. Paris]
1997: 139
1999: 54, 212
2000: 148
2005: 243
2014: 10, 21 [fashion engravings]
2015: 178 [dying mourning cloth], 259 [49er's skeleton]
- Godey, Louis; visit to Collins studio**
2013: 87
- Goislard**
2005: 236
- Golden daguerreotypes**
2001: 2
- Golden, John**
1990: 199
- Goldfrank, Lewis R.**
1994: 142
- Gold-leafed mat; d'type with**
2015: 69
- Gold miner, d'type**
1995: 76–79,
2007: 264 [w/ pan & shovels]
2011: 76
- Gold miners working, one a woman; d'type**
2015: 44–45
- Gold Rush, CA**
2008: 70–75
- Gold Rush, CA; d'types from**
1995: 8083 [San Fran. scenes], 88–91
2000: 190 [placer scene]
2002/2003: 101 [scene]
2007: 264
2008: 70
2011: 72–76
2012: 18 [house], 30 [sheds], 36–37, 38–69
2013: 16–45, 239, 261
- Gold Rush, CA clothing auction**
2012: 193
- Gold toner, reclaiming**
1994: 12–17

- Goldberg, Rachel Solomon; Atlanta, GA; d'type of
2002/2003: 62
- Golden-toned d'types, German
2001: 2–11
- Goldwater, Leonard I
1994: 121, 123, 125, 129–130
- Goniometer, railroad
2004: 120, 140 [d'type of]
- Gonzalez, J. Doroteo
1994: 37, 43
- Good, Jonathan
1991: 63, 66
- Good, Miriam; Phila.; Broadbent
d'type of
2008: 185
- Goode, George Brown
1996: 86
- Goode, William Henry
1991: 224
1995: 168, 170
1996: 84, 85, 90 [w/ portrait of]
2011: 156–157 [J. Draper]
- Goodenough, Wm. Edward; d'type
of
2014: 27
- Goodman, A.
1995: 173
- Goodman, George Barron
1995: 173–177
2006: 2
- Goodman, George B.; d'types by
1995: 176, 177
2006: 2
- Goodman, Hannah
1995: 178
- Goodman, Minna Cecillia
1995: 173
- Goodman, Sarah (nee Polack). *See
also* Polack, Sarah
1995: 178
- Goodridge, Glenalvin J. [Glenal-
von?]
1991: 38–41
1994: 245
- Goodridge, Glenalvin; d'types by
1991: 40, 41
1999: 164
- Goodridge, Wallace
1991: 39–41
- Goodridge, William
1991: 39, 41
- Goodsir, Surgeon Harry D.S., R.N.;
R. Beard d'type of
2005: 168
- Goodwin, Olive
1991: 181
1992: 130
- Goodyear, Charles
1994: 229
- Gordon & Stanley
1991: 219
- Gordon, George; murdered negro;
Canastota, NY
2011: 70–71 [w/ d'type of?]
- Gordon, George; San Fran. devel-
oper
1995: 82
- Gordon, Lt. George H.; d'type of
2002/2003: 171
- Gore, Lieut. Graham; R. Beard
d'type of
2005: 165
- Gore, Mrs.
1994: 2
- Gorgas, Joseph R.
2012: 75
- Gorgas's Floating D'type Gallery;
d'type
2012: 75
- Gorham & Tucker; d'type by
2011: 104 [w/ velvet emboss]
- Gorseline, William; Newburgh, NY;
d'type by
1996: 229
- Gossport Naval Shipyard; d'type of
sailor made at
2002/2003: 127
- Gothic chair, T. P. Collin's
2011: 113
- Gothic-style chair, d'types w/
2000: 109 [Van Loan & Ennis]
2009/2010: 202 [Fisher]
2011: 80 [Housekeeper], 113
[Collins], 197
2013: 52–54, 74–75, 232
- Gould, Marshall H.
1995: 227
- Goupil, Vilbert & Co.
1995: 37
- Gouraud, Jean Baptiste François
Fauvel
1991: 181, 204–205, 215, 217
1992: 12, 17, 28, 114
1993: 95–98
1995: 127–128, 136, 142, 247
2005: 240
2006: 96, 101 [w/ receipt], 107
2007: 108
2008: 100–104 (and S. Morse)
2014: 173–174 [w/ engraving of]
2015: 112 [lectures]
- Graces, The*; hoop game; d'type of
2014: 274
- Graduate class; d'type of
1996: 167 [Hampden Sydney]
- Graham's Magazine*
2000: 148
- Graf, John (past Society president)
1994: 11, 246
2004: 5, 24, 31
- Graff, Philipp, Berlin d'typist
1995: 182
2001: 2–11 [w/ d'types by]
- Graffsche Mischung*
2001: 8
- Graham, James Duncan; d'type of
2009/2010: 56
- Graham's Magazine* studio prop;
d'type
2012: 236
- Granada, Nicaragua
2012: 186
- Grand Parlor Stereoscope
1998: 224 [w/ ticket]
2002/2003: 13, 336
- Granger, Charles Henry
1994: 246
- Granger, Lieut. Gordon; d'type of
2002/2003: 172
2006: 29
- Granite Building, NYC
2012: 127
2013: 67
- Granville, OH

- 2007: 225
- Grape arbor painted-backdrop, d'types w/**
2009/2010: 93–95
- Graphic Antiquarian**
1998: 248
- Gras, Amadeo**
1994: 67
- Grasoff and Melchior**
2006: 5
- Gravel & Butler, Rosemount, MN; country store**
2012: 19
- Graves & Prudden**
1991: 108–113
- Graves & Prudden, d'types by**
1991: 108, 112
- Graves, E. R.**
1990: 64, 66
1991: 108–13
1999: 3
- Graves, William J.**
1995: 21
- Gravesite, CA gold rush; G. Johnson d'type**
2009/2010: 70
- Gravestones w/ d'types. See Tombstone**
- Gray, Charles**
1993: 257
- Gray, Francis Calley**
1991: 179
1994: 83 [1840 d'type by]
- Gray, Henry Peters**
1990: 11 [d'type of]
- Gray, T. A.**
1990: 47, 50
- Great Britain**
1997: 48
- Great Exhibition in London**
2002/2003: 342
- Great Fire of Pittsburgh, 1845**
2006: 186
- Great Fires of San Francisco**
2013: 38–45
- Great Western, steamship**
2000: 33
2015: 112
- Greble, Louise; d'type of**
1995: 210 [detail]
2000: 77
- Greek Revival arch.; d'types w/**
2012: 12–14, 28
- Greek Slave, Powers'; in store window**
2014: 264–265
- Greeley, Horace; re Gouraud**
2008: 100
- Green Bushes play**
2015: vii
- "Green Harbor", S&H d'type of D. Webster home**
119: 266
- Green, James**
1998: 2
- Green Mount Cemetary, Baltimore**
1997: 42–43
- Green, Reese**
2005: 108
- Green Point, Brooklyn; d'type street scene**
2015: 56
- Greenbriar Resort, d'type of**
1996: 120
- Greene, Nathanael, General**
1995: 130
- Greene, Stephen R.**
1995: 132
- Greenfield Village, MI**
2008: 19–23
- Greenhouse and garden, d'type of**
1996: 162
- Green-Wood Cemetery, Morand fam.**
2012: 125
- Greenwood, Grace; authoress; w/ S&H d'types of**
2004: 262–269
- Gregorian reflector; H. Fitz**
2015: 154
- Greinbühler, Le Vieux; d'type of French wine official**
2015: 76
- Greiner, Ludwig; d'type w/ large doll by**
2015: 75
- Grew, Mary**
2000: 125
- Gridon, Rufus A.; Bethlehem, PA; d'type of**
2002/2003: frontis
- Grief, stages of; and clothing**
2015: 166–191
- Griffin, Charles**
1995: 132
- Griffin, John Joseph**
1993: 233
- Griffin, Robert K.**
1996: 265
- Griffith, Paul T.**
1995: 132
- Grimes, Andrew**
1995: 66
- Grimes, Gary**
2006: 12
- Griswold, Sarah Elizabeth**
2001: 137
- Grizzly Flats, CA; d'type of**
2014: 45
- Groce, George C.**
1994: 237, 243, 247
- Gros, Jean-Baptiste Louis [Baron Gros]**
1991: 181
2002/2003: 333 [on white camera]
2014: 44 [equip. stored in camera]
- Gros, Jean-Baptiste L.; d'type by**
2002/2003: 334
2015: 53 [Paris fountain]
- Gross, Carlo**
2012: 88
- Gross, J. Ellsworth; Chicago, IL; composite photo by**
2015: 199
- Group, large; d'type of a**
2009/2010: 257 [family]
2013: 252 [friends outing], 269 [outdoor wedding]
2014: 259 [ten women]
2015: 72 [Paris *Polytechnique*], 118 [outside inn]
- Grove, Henry**
1995: 61

- Grover & Baker
1994: 40
- Growth tucks, sewing; d'type showing
2014: 22
- Grubb, John S.
1994: 78
- Grundt, Felix
1995: 21
- Guadalajara, Mexico; d'types from
2001: 133
- Guatemala, early photographers
1994: 34–45
- Guay, Edward
1994: 21
- Guérard, Eugene von; artist
2004: 42
- Guerrla, Dora
1994: 44
- Guggenheim Fellowship
2005: 213
- Guido, Carlos Augusto
1994: 34, 45
- Guinard Verrier, Paris glass maker
2015: 152
- Guion, Mr.
1995: 54
- Guitar, d'type woman w/
2009/2010: 42
- Gulick, John
2009/2010: 71
- Gulick, Richard; d'type of grave
2009/2010: 70
- Gun; d'types w/
1997: 201 [young boy]
2001: 43 [pistol]
2002/2003: 194 [Militia rifle],
199 [pistols]
2004: 226 [AL ambro. w/ pistol]
2009/2010: 55 [pepperbox pist.]
2012: 138, 142, 143, 155, 157, 249
[cannon]
2015: 50, 51
- Gunn Mademoiselle
1991: 63, 65
- Gunter's chain
2004: 113
- Gunter, Edmund
2004: 113
- Gurley, W. & L. E.
2004: 118
- Gurley, William
2004: 118
- Gurney, Jeremiah
1990: 46, 179, 199
1991: 56–57, 59–60, 67, 176
1992: 25, 53, 102–103
1993: 102, 118, 128, 155, 157,
194, 198
1994: 127–129, 211
1995: 31, 33
1996: 16
1997: 68, 180
1998: 168, 170, 171, 174, 206
2000: 46 [re. his Hudson River
backdrop]
2005: 241, 242, 245
2006: 231
2007: 267
2009/2010: 169
2012: 76
- Gurney, Jeremiah, d'types by
1994: 126
1998: 111
2002/2003: 114
2005: 241, 242
2006: 231
2007: 267
2009/2010: 58, 248
2011: 181, 202 [chair], 213, 223
- Gurney, Jeremiah; 1852 advertisement
2008: 30
- Gurney's Palace of Art
1992: 244
- Gutkunst; photo copy of d'type
2013: 169
- Gutkunst, Frederick
1995: 214, 221
2006: 50
- Gutta Percha Comb Co.
2014: 135
- Guyer, Isaac D.
2008: 136
- H**
- Ha'alilio, Timoteo
1994: 6, 10
- Haas & Peal. *See* Haas, Philip and
Peale, James, Jr
1995: 341
- Haas, America
1995: 32
- Haas, Amiella
1995: 32
- Haas, Bertha
1995: 32
- Haas, Leonard
1995: 32
- Haas, Mathilda
1995: 32
- Haas, Philip
1990: 2, 8–9
1991: 57, 60, 172
1992: 53, 116
1993: 118, 157
1995: 20–38, 117, 216
- Haas, Philip; d'types by
1990: 2, 9
1995: 23–26, 27–28 [lithos.], 28,
29 [litho.]
2012: 280
2013: 49 [inscribed]
- Haas, Philip; d'type for Newsam
litho.
2012: 280
- Haas, Robert Bartlett
1995: 112
- Hadley, Moses; d'type of family
1994: 96
- Hadley, Ellen Maria
1994: 96
- Hadley, John
2005: 149
- Hadley, Marina Cook
1994: 96
- Hadley, Moses
1994: 96
1996: 2 [d'type w/ family]
- Hadley, Sarah Matilda
1994: 96
- Hadley, Susan Hazeltine
1994: 96
- Hagley Museum & Library, Gen.
Haupt research
2015: 87
- Haines, Robert; NY collector

- 2011: 212 [first d'type]
- Hair, braided; family member's**
1992: 253
2002/2003: cross
- Hair brooch; d'type showing**
2015: 166
- Hair, clipping of; lock of; d'type w/**
2006: xiii [sick boy]
2012: 252
- Hair comb; d'type showing**
2011: 85
2014: 198
- Hair jewelry , weaving**
2001: 50 [lock w/ d'type]
2006: 73
2015: 182–183 [mourning]
- Hair-locks hairstyle, d'type of black man's**
1994: 194
- Haircut, military regulations**
2002/2003: 151
- Hairstyles, unique children's; d'types w/**
2013: 257
2014: 233 [postmortem]
- Hairstyle confusion, d'type of boy or girl? Some are ID'd examples.**
2002/2003: 107, 281
2004: 71
2005: 242
2006: 213
2008: 186 [boy w/ and w/o]
2009/2010: 242
2014: 27
2015: 234
- Hairstyles, unique men's; d'types w/**
2000: 193
2009/2010: 56, 289
2011: 41, 88
2013: 278 [curly]
- Hairstyles, unique women's; in d'types**
2000: 100, 118, 159, 167
2006: 203
2007: 171, 173
2009/2010: 20 [locks], 233
2011: 40, 43 [ringlets], 98, 185
2013: 282
2015: 227 [ringlets]
- Hairstyle; d'type of seniorita, latino**
2012: 279
- Hale & French**
1993: 102
- Hale & Smith**
2006: 166
- Hale & Whipple**
2014: 168
- Hale brother's taxable assets; tables of**
2014: 128–129, 176, 182
- Hale, [Charles E.?)**
1995: 31
- Hale, Charles E.**
1991: 88
2005: 36–37, 43
2014: 84–195 [portfolio]
- Hale, Charles E.; 1843 advertisement**
2014: 93
- Hale, Charles E. estate**
2014: 98
- Hale, Charles E.; learned photography**
2014: 172–173
- Hale, Charles, Sr.; portrait of**
2014: 169
- Hale, Charlotte Seabury; wife of L. H. Hale; d'types of**
2014: 119, 122–125
- Hale, Edward Everett**
2006: 154
2008: 103 [re Gouraud]
- Hale family burial plot**
2014: 98, 140
- Hale family tree**
2014: 166
- Hale, Luther Holman & Co.**
1991: 52–53, 211
1993: 81, 137, 140, 155, 157
2014: 97
- Hale, Luther Holman**
2005: 42, 44, 64
2014: 84–195 [portfolio]
- Hale, Luther Holman; d'types of**
2014: 116, 117, 118, 119 [w/ wife, Charlotte], 126 [CDV]
- Hale, Luther Holman; d'types by**
1998: 176 [d'type by]
2014: 102, 104, 106, 108–112, 142, 147–160, 253
- Hale, Luther Holman; d'type by stamped "Copy"**
2014: 154
- Hale, Luther Holman; CDVs by**
2014: 136–139, 160–165
- Hale, Luther Holman; patents**
2014: 135
- Hale, L. H.; probate inventory**
2014: 137
- Hale, L. H.; table of body of work**
2014: 143
- Hale, Nathan**
2007: 234
- Hale studios associates; table of**
2014: 105
- Hale studios neighboring businesses, table of**
2014: 177, 178
- Hale studio subjects and styles; tables of**
2014: 146–147
- Hale studios various studio props**
2014: 164
- Hale, Whipple & Waters**
2014: 168
- Half-mourning; CDV showing woman in**
2015: 173
- Halifax, Nova Scotia**
2006: 182
- Hall & Son, Willia**
1995: 38
- Hall, Bishop**
1997: 73
- Hall, E. C.; d'type by**
2005: 127
- Hall, Nathan Kelsey; w/ engrav. of**
2009/2010: 168
- Hall, Prof.**
1991: 55
- Hall, W. H.**
1993: 157
- Hallmark / platemark, early, "M.E.," "E.N."**
2000: 51–52

- Hallmark Photography Collection
2007: 261
- Hallowell, A. R.; stereo d'type of
2009/2010: 249
- Hallotype
1997: 73
- Halloway, Myra; d'type of
2000: 70
- Halsey, Andrew
1993: 11
- Halverson, H.
1996: 49
- Halverson, Halvor
1993: 41
1994: 228, 230
- Ham, Francis W.; d'type by
2007: 204, 212
- Hamblin's Bowery Theatre
2011: 47
- Hamilton & Lovering
1991: 26
- Hamilton & Shew
1991: 145
- Hamilton
1991: 57, 60
- Hamilton, Adele Walton; d'type of
1999: 138
- Hamilton, Canada West; d'type
2012: 277
- Hamilton, Charles F.
1990: 186, 190
- Hamilton, Julia A.; Jersey City, NJ;
d'type of
2014: 262 [w/ 1860s obit]
- Hammer and chisel; occupational
d'type
2015: 41
- Hammersmith, John E.
1991: 198
1994: 244
- Hammock; tintype w/
2014: 275
- Hammond, Mary Sayer
2011: 19–28
- Hammond, William Alexander;
d'type in army surgeon uniform
2012: 273
- Hamot, Pierre Simon Vincent
2014: 286–287
- Hampden Sidney College, VA
1996: 86
2011: 149
- Hand, Hiram
1993: 39
- Hand colored d'types, how to
2008: 13–18
- Handbook of Popular Antiques*
1997: 235
- Handbury, G. W.
1995: 67
- Handkerchief; d'type, in man's coat
pocket
2015: 76
- Hand-tinted flowers, d'types w/
2011: 10
- Hands; d'type posing
2004: 58
2011: 24
2012: 211
2013: 254 [old couple]
2015: 79, 230 [boy w/ hidden]
- Hands, work; d'type
1998: 121 [child w/ stained]
2012: 211
- Handy, Levin Corbin
2007: 275
- Hanks, Oscar
2004: 142
- Hannegan, Edward A.; engrav. por-
trait in *Democratic Review*
2008: 46
- Hanscom, Moses
1991: 227
- Hansen, John; backdrop painter
artist
2011: 113
- Hansen, M. Julius
1993: 47
- Hardie, James Allen; d'type of, hair
pendant
1999: 85
- Harding, Chester
2006: 93
- Harding, Julia Norton Delano;
d'type hair-bracelet of
2001: 44
- Hardy, Jeremiah P.; Bangor, ME;
CDV & albumen by
2012: 274–275
- Hare, Robert; and J. Draper
2011: 144, 147
- Harlan, R.
1991: 54–55
- Harland, Chas.; R. Beard d'types of
1992: 81, 82
- Harness maker; d'type of
2015: 27
- Harper Brothers bldg.; ambro.
scene; "House & Sign Painting"
2014: 264–265
- Harper, George; d'type of
2013: 140
- Harper, J.J.
1995: 63, 69
- Harrice, Corporal Alex.; d'type of
2002/2003: 182
- Harrington, William H.
1990: 45–47, 49
2004: 200–201 [w/ d'type by],
214
2014: 78
- Harrington's New Museum
2006: 162
- Harris & Knapp
1994: 53
- Harris, Colin
1994: 161
- Harris, Jeremy
1996: 183
- Harrison, Benjamin
1990: 199
- Harrison, Charles C. [C. C.]; lens
maker
1990: 188
1993: 157, 205, 221–22
1995: 33
2011: 15
2014: 48–49, 80, 278
- Harrison, Gabriel
1991: 172
1992: 199–200, 204
1994: 54
1995: 31, 216
1997: 12, 68
1999: 58

- 2001: 95
2015: 129 [J. Plumbe]
- Harrison, J. M.**
1993: 219
- Harrison, J. P.**
1992: 14
- Harrison, Virgil F. (publisher)**
1993: 190, 199
- Harrison, William Henry**
1995: 21, 114–118 [w/ d'type of]
2008: 31
- Harrison, William**
1990: 199
- Harry Ransom Center**
2012: 218–234
- Hart, Abram Parmele**
1992: 242–243
- Hart, Charles Henry**
1994: 241
- Hart's Location, NH**
2006: 78, 100
- Hartford, CT family; d'types of**
2011: 62–63
- Hartmann, Herman F.; case maker**
2001: 155–160
- Hartshorn, Samuel W.**
1995: 128, 130–32
- Hartstene, Commodore Henry H., USN; d'type of**
2002/2003: 236
- Harvard Observatory and Whipple**
2002/2003: 282–283
- Hastings, Mr.**
2006: 177
- Hat hair; d'type showing**
2014: 14–15
- Hatchet, d'type of boy w/**
1999: 82
- Hat, d'type w/ unique**
1990: 79–83
1999: 144 [hostler]
2000: 87, 182, 183 [ambro], 197, 203 [boy's tassled]
2001: 52 [child's large], 69
2002/2003: 127 [navy], 168 [artillery], 259 [sailor]
2004: 25, 61, 73
2005: 119, 128
2006: 226
- 2009/2010: 21 [men], 22, 23 [Af. Amer.], 45, 255 [group], 237, 270
2011: 37 [cap], 76, 192, 215
2012: 150 [wide brim], 155, 156 [patent]
2013: 242 [patent?], 274
2014: 30 [African Amer. in ratty]
2015: 38 [tall, fabric], 68, 84
- Hathaway, T. S.**
1992: 243
- Hathaway, William.**
1995: 132
- "Haunted" woman; d'type of a**
2013: 227
- Haugen, Einar**
1995: 197
- Haupt Bridge**
2015: 86
- Haupt, Herman; d'type with model bridge**
2002/2003: 113 [later ID'd]
2015: 86–91
- Havana and C. D. Fredricks**
2002/2003: 299, 323
- Havelock, Sir Henry**
1995: 5
- Hawaii, Gulick family**
2009/2010: 73
- Hawaii missionaries**
2014: 197–200
- Hawaiian royalty, d'types of**
1994: x–10
- Hawes & Somerby, business card**
1993: 82
- Hawes, Alice**
1995: 254–256
- Hawes, Edward Southworth**
1995: 227, 236
- Hawes, Josiah Johnson. *See also* Southworth & Hawes**
1991: 52, 179–180
1992: 121, 125
1993: 91, 94, 96–98, 101–102
1995: 73 [obit], 227–259, 277
1996: 13, 14, 49, 168, 169
1997: 18 [trade card]
1998: 193
2000: 34
2005: 42
2006: 92, 113
- Hawes, Josiah Johnson, d'types of**
1995: 250, 251, 253, 257
1998: 200, 201
- Hawes, Josiah Johnson, d'types by**
1995: 249–258 [Hawes family]
1997: 12 [Hawes children]
2002/2003: 40 & 41 [J. Brown, attrib.]
2006: 163 [photo, Scollay's Bldg]
- Hawes, Mary Elisabeth; d'type of wedding party**
2013: 269
- Hawes, Nancy (nee Southworth)**
1995: 228, 237, 251–52, 254, 277
1996: 16
2004: 262
- Hawkes, Benjamin F.**
1991: 50–51
2014: 100
- Hawkins, Ezekiel C.; Cincinnati, OH**
1990: 45, 48, 50
1991: 54–55
1993: 155, 157
2004: 267
- Hawkins, Ezekiel; d'types by**
2011: 46, 48, 53, 54 [attrib.]
- Hawkins, Sue E.; Minneapolis, MN; d'type of [Mrs. George W. Chowen]**
2015: 233
- Hawley & Buchanan**
1994: 38
- Hawley, G. A.**
1994: 37, 42–43
- Hawthorne, Nathaniel**
1994: 96
2007: 108
- Hayden, Daniel**
1994: 226
- Hayden, David**
1994: 226
- Hayden, Hiram Washington**
1994: 225–231 [w/ portrait of]
2008: 123–128 [w/ portrait of]
- Hayden, Joel**
1994: 225–26, 228
- Hayden, Joseph S.**
1994: 228

- Hayden, Josiah
1994: 225–226, 228
- Hayden, L. P. & Co.
1991: 16
- Hayes, C. M.
1994: 243
- Hayes, Catherine
1995: 213
- Hayes, Levi; w/ d'type of
2007: 221–225
- Hayes, T.
1992: 53
- Haylotypes and Whipple
2002/2003: 286
- Haynes, L.
1993: 257
- Head, James W.; w/ d'type of
2007: 213–219
- Headband, printer's; d'type showing
2015: 29
- Headcloth, head wrap; d'type of African Amer.
1994: 184, 185
2011: 194
2014: 24–26
2015: 81
- Headdress in woman's hair; ambro. of
2015: 100–101
- Headrest, posing stand; visible
1993: 241 [Jenny Lind type]
1994: 176, 209
1999: 40 [showing]
2004: 60 [legs showing]
2006: 17
2007: 161 [two styles of]
2009/2010: 47 [tintype]
2012: 202
- Healy, George
2007: 42, 46, 276
- Healy, George; d'type by
2007: 42 {Pres. Polk attrib.}
- Hearney, Margaret
1995: 32
- Heathcote, Henry; East Midlands, England; d'type of
2015: 20
- Heathcote, Pauline
1994: 245
- Heering, John H.
1991: 242
- Heidingsfelder, Emanuel
1994: 21
- Heilig, Leonard & Elizabeth, d'type of
2013: 258 [Annville Academy]
- Heifer cow, d'type of
2004: 89
- Heliochrome
1997: 181
2002/2003: 6–7 [modern, D. Burder]
- Heliografia o Daguerreotipo*
1999: 31
- Heliographic Society, Paris
2002/2003: 342
- Heliograph, by Niépce
1996: 54
2012: 220
- Heliography
1996: 14, 52–63
2012: 218–233 [Getty study]
- Heliography, Niépce experiments
2002/2003: 350
2012: 219–223
- Heliogravure, Niépce experiments
2012: 219, 221–224
- Heller, Carl Bartholomäus
2008: 145, 151
- Hellingwerff, C. J.
1990: 97
- Helm, J. C.
1992: 53
- Helsby, John
1993: 20
- Helsby, Thomas Colon
1993: 20
1994: 67
- Helsby, William G.
1993: 17, 20, 23–24, 26
- Hemsley, Mary; Boston, MA, d'type w/ doll
1998: 135
- Henderson, John
1996: 33
- Hendriksen, Knut
1995: 197
- Henisch, Heinz K.
1995: 117
2006: 185
- Henneman, Nicholas
1990: 104
- Henningsen, Charles Fredrick
2012: 197
- Henry, Abel
1991: 88
- Henry, William
1996: 22
- Henry–Lepaute
2005: 12
- Hensche, Alberto
1994: 37, 43
- Herbruger, Emilio
1994: 36–37, 38
- Herbruger, Emilio, Jr.
1994: 37
- Herculean Magnifier, Whipple's
2002/2003: 286
- Herman, Jan K.
1991: 11, 14
1996: 179
- Herman, William (pseud. of William H. Rulofson)
1993: 267–268
- Herndndez & Aviragnet
1994: 37, 44
- Herring, Thomas & Louisa, d'type, twins
2000: 234
- Herron, W.A.
1995: 69
- Herschel family
1995: 156, 158
- Herschel, Dorothy
1995: 159
- Herschel, Isabella
1995: 154–155
- Herschel, John Charles William, Sir Reverend
1995: 158–61
- Herschel, John F. W., Sir
1990: 106, 111
1992: 165, 180
1994: 155

- 1995: 150–156 [w/ portrait], 163, 167, 168
2001: 113
- Herschel, William J., Sir and Dorothy C. Draper d'type**
1995: 153–158, 165
- Hershkowitz, Robert**
2000: 5
- Herz, Henri**
1995: 38
- Hesler, Alexander**
1992: 62, 64–65, 68, 70–71, 130, 227
1994: 246
1995: 61
2001: 19
2005: 119
- Hesler, Alexander; d'types by**
1992: 64 [Anthony Falls]
1998: 139
2005: 119
2009/2010: 56 [multiple exp.]
- Hesler, Alexander; writing re the future**
2007: 273
- Hewett, John M.**
1990: 44–47, 49–50
- Hewes, Sally Garrett**
2001: 140–142
2002/2003: 25–30
2008: 183
2015: 228
- Hewes, Sally Garrett; d'type by**
2001: 142
2002/2003: 24
2008: 183
- Heywood, John D.; d'type by**
2002/2003: 44 [J. Brown, attrib.]
2011: 38
- Heywood's Mammoth Daguerrian Rooms**
2011: 38
- Hickcox A.**
2006: 207
- Hickox, Pvt. Samuel; d'type of**
1992: 48
- Hicks & Co., A. H.**
1996: 157
- Hicks & Co., A. H.; Nashville, TN; d'type by**
1996: 121 [scene], 157 [S. Houston]
- Hicks, C. H.; d'type of [Liberia]**
1996: 267
- Hicks, Simeon; w/ d'type of**
2007: 191–197
- Hidden mother / person; d'type w/**
2002/2003: 103
2007: 268
2011: 92
2012: 204
2015: 236 [sibling], 237
- Higgins, John S. & Rachel; d'type of**
2009/2010: 95
- Higgins, Shaun; NZ researcher**
2015: 204–213
- Higgins, William Mullinger [J. Draper]**
2011: 145
- High collars, d'types showing**
2011: 88, 90
- High Point Plantation**
1996: 134
- Higinbotham, J. B.**
1992: 247–248
- Hill and Adamson**
2004: 261
- Hill & Kelley**
1992: 130
- Hill & Ross**
1994: 150
- Hill, Joseph**
1992: 130
1996: 49
- Hill, Levi L.**
1991: 144, 175–76, 179, 184
1992: 29, 31, 242
1993: 157, 161
1994: 144
1995: 30
1997: 80, 180, 206
1999: 18–22
2012: 125
- Hill, Levi L.; Hillotype examples**
1997: 206, 207, 208 [J. Bourdreau]
1999: 20
- Hill, Master**
1994: 150
- Hill, Ralph**
1996: 51
- Hill, Robert H.**
1993: 157
- Hill, Robert M.**
1994: 35
- Hill, Robert**
1994: 44
- Hill, Samuel Lapham**
1994: 225–226
- Hilliard, Henry Washington**
2002/2003: 65 [stereo d'type of]
2009: 2010: 160 [engrav. of]
- Hillotype**
1996: 179
1997: 80, 182, 206–208 [examples]
1999: 17–27 [w/ examples]
2002/2003: 337
- Hirsel, Konsul**
1995: 189
- Hirst, J. Lucas**
1994: 76
- History and Practice of the Art of Photography***
2008: 17
- Hitchcock, Charles H.**
2006: 98
- Hitchcock, Edward; engrav. of**
2007: 29
- Hitchcock, Gen. Ethan Allen; d'type of**
2009/2010: 61
- Hite, George Harrison**
1992: 198
- Hite, Langenheirn & Fanshaw**
1992: 191
- Hobbes, John "George"**
1992: 170
- Hobson, Captain**
1995: 54
- Hochberg, Judith**
2015: 11–86
- Hodges, Miss; of Salem, MA, S&H d'type of**
1995: 244

- Hoe, d'type of young girl gardener**
2004: 61
- Hoesfell, Berry; R. Beard d'type of**
1992: 83
- Hoffman, Herbert; Royal Steam Packet Svc.; d'type of**
2005: 188
- Hogg, Jabez**
1990: 101–113
1991: 184
1992: 76–77, 79, 82, 85–87, 95
1994: 246
2004: 259–260
- Hogg, Jabez; d'types of**
1990: 101 [ambro], 103, 104
- Hogg, Jabez; d'types by**
1990: 109, 110 [father & mother]
1992: 76
2004: 259
- Hogg, Jabez; d'type of studio**
1990: 107
- Hoit, Albert Gallatin**
1995: 117
- Hoit, Randall W.**
1993: 19
- Hoit, William B.**
2012: 134
- Holcomb, Issac**
1996: 33
- Holcomb, J. G.**
1993: 157
- Holcomb, Sarah**
1999: 4
- Holcomb, Sarah. See Holland, Sarah**
- Holding [posed w/] a d'type, in a d'type**
2000: 153, 168 [holding minia.]
2004: 221
2005: 100 [on table], 106 [holding a miniature]
2006: 209, 211 [on table], 219
2007: 164 [case]
2008: 199, 218, 220 [w/ orig.]
2009/2010: 48, 264, 270
2011: 216
2012: 198, 267 [d'type?], 272
2013: 228–229
2014: 108, 258 [case], 284
2015: 226 [case]
- Holeman, Capt. James A.; Roxboro Grays; ambrotype of**
1996: 141
- Holidaysburg, PA studio; d'type from**
2013: 53
- Holland, Sarah**
1995: 277–280
- Hollinger & Co., 1930s [?] NYC photo studio, copier**
2013: 176
- Hollinger, William H.**
1996: 101–103 [copies], 175
2013: 175 [on copying]
- Holman, Louis**
1995: 227
- Holman's Print Shop, Boston**
1995: 227
2002/2003: 10
2008: 22
- Holman, Samuel**
1990: 199
- Holmes Booth & Hayden**
1993: 41, 185, 194, 205, 225, 227
1994: 225–231 [w/ engrav. of factory]
1995: 5
1997: 47
2008: 123–128 (re brass mats)
2011: 15
- Holmes, George W., d'type of [also, Hester Holmes]**
1994: 95
- Holmes, Hester**
1994: 95
- Holmes, Israel**
1994: 228
- Holmes, Oliver Wendell**
1994: 96
1995: 237
- Holmes, Silas A., d'type by**
2002/2003: 122 [attrib.]
2009/2010: 21
- Holmes, William B.**
1991: 57, 60
- Holography, daguerreotype**
2005: 269–281
- Holst-Warhaft, Gail**
2014: 221
- Holt, G. M. A.**
1992: 53
- Horn, Wilhelm**
1995: 186
- Homemade dress, d'type showing**
2011: 85
- Homes, Silas A.**
1996: 49
- Hong Kong Photography 1855–1910**
2000: 1–7
- Hongkong Photographic Rooms**
2000: 6
- Hooke & Co., Francis E; d'type by**
1994: 200
- Hooke, Robert, Dr.**
1990: 15–18
- Hooker, Joseph; d'types of**
2002/2003: 163 [as Brevet Col.]
2014: 269
- Hoop toy, ; d'type of child's**
2014: 274
- Hooper, Bruce H.**
1994: 242
- Hoops & Townsend**
1995: 207
- Hoosac Tunnel and H. Haupt**
2015: 91
- Hope Fire Co., Phila.; d'type of fireman**
1997: 130
- Hopewell Furnace, PA**
2015: 59
- Hopkins, George M.**
1994: 213
- Horn buttons**
1997: 47
- Hornblower, F. A. ; d'type CA storefront**
2012: 63–64
- Horne Thornthwaite & Co.**
2000: 5
- Horse, d'type of**
2007: 181 [in snow]
2009/2010: 26 [mnt'd soldier]
- Horse head perambulator, riding toy**
2011: 176

- Horse pin, on cravat; d'type w/
2002/2003: 229
- Horsey, Edwin E.
2007: 58
- Horsford, Eben Norton
2008: 109
- Horst, Gustav
2001: 156
- Horticultural Hall, Boston
2006: 160
- Horton, Lucius E.
1992: 243–244
- Hoschteller, M.
2005: 236
- Hostler / horse handler; d'type of
1999: 144
- Hot air balloon costume
2008: 244
- Hot mercury vs cold
2002/2003: 9
- Hotchkiss & Company, publishers
2012: 270
- Hotel; d'type of large
2014: 270
- Hough, J. H.; d'type as a fireman
1997: 123
- Hough & Anthony
1993: 155, 157
1995: 131
1997: 114, 115 [d'types of Portland, ME fire parade]
2006: 187–191
- Hough & Anthony; d'types by
2006: 188–190
- Hough, George S.
1995: 128, 131–132
2006: 176, 187–191 [letters]
- House; d'type scene of
2005: 110
2012: 255 [family w/ new]
- House of Representatives, S. Morse painting
2008: 89
- House slave / servant; d'types of
2011: 194
2014: 24–26
2015: 82
- Household Words*
- 2001: 113
- Housekeeper, Cheney H.
1993: 157
2013: 76
- Housekeeper, Cheney H.; d'type by
2011: 80
2013: 76
- Houseworth, Thomas & Co.
1993: 264
- Houston Daguerrean Gallery
1993: 38
- Houston, Samuel, d'type of [Hicks]
1996: 157
- Hovey's Coffee House, Boston
2006: 88
- Howard, Caroline Shackelford; GA; d'type of
2014: 74
- Howard Company
1996: 27
- Howard, Harry; NYC; M. Brady ambrotype of fireman
1997: 127
- Howard, Lt. Col. Joshua
2002/2003: 268–270 [w/ d'type of]
- Howe, Elias
1994: 172
- Howe, George M., d'types by
1998: 118 [post mortem]
1999: 107
- Howell
1991: 63, 65
- Howell, E. C.
1998: 11
- Howell, W.B.
1993: 157
- Howells, Elinor Gertrude Mead; d'type of
1994: 95
- Howells, Larkin
1994: 101
- Howells, William Dean
1994: 95
- Howes, S. P.
1991: 237
- Howie, James
2007: 94
- Howitzer, d'type of workers w/
2012: 249
- Howland, Susan; Newport, RI; d'type of
2004: 26
- Hoyt, Samuel
1993: 19
- Hoytt
1993: 14–16, 18–19, 29
- Hubbard, Lewis E.
1995: 132
- Hubard, William James
2001: 99, 105
- Huber, Jean Jaques
1994: 77
- Hudson, James
1995: 33, 38
- Hudson, MA, collector
2014: 197
- Hudson, Ohio and John Brown
2002/2003: 40
- Hudson River School-like backdrops
2009/2010: 120–121
- Huddleston, John F. S.
2000: 44–45 [w/ d'type by]
2006: 164–165 [ad & d'type by]
- Hughes Brothers; Nashville, TN, d'type by
1996: 122 [mock fight]
- Hughes, C. C.; d'type by
2012: 28
- Hughes, Cornelius Jabez
2001: 111
- Hughes, Cornelius J., d'type by
2007: 97
- Hughes, Jabez
1994: 246
1995: 4, 9
- Hughes, Lewis
1994: 219
- Huis Doorn estate
2001: 2
- Hulett, E. A.; d'type scene of CA tailor's building
2012: 30
2014: 59
- Hull, Agrippa; black soldier

- 1990: 84 [d'type of]
- Hull, J. J.**
1993: 272
- Hulliel**
1993:12
- Hulme, W. ; Birmingham, Eng.;**
d'type by
2005: 172
- Hultman, Åke; Sweden; modern**
d'type by
2014: 268
- Hulva's Tavern; Lockbourne, OH;**
d'type of
2012: 16–17
- Humboldt, Alexander von**
2008: 151
- Humphrey House; Dorchester,**
MA; photo of
2005: 54
- Humphrey, Samuel Dwight**
1991: 76, 78, 179
1992: 53–54, 57
1994: 127
1996: 13, 17, 83
1997: 63–86, 226
1998: 166, 170, 173
1999: 21
2001: 19
2005: 240, 241, 242
2013: 30
2014: 44 [on outdoor lighting]
- Humphrey, Samuel D.; d'types by**
1997: 66 [moon], 72, 73, 80 [en-
grav. of L. Hill from]
2005: 241
- Humphrey's Daguerreian Journal***
1993: 155–157, 159, 161
1996: 73
1997: 63, 76, 239
1998: 246, 248
1999: 21
2005: 245
2012: 76 [re itinerants]
- Hundt, Anna**
1995: 182
- Hundt, Anne**
1995: 180
- Hundt, Friedrich**
1995: 180, 182–185
- Hundt, Friedrich; d'types by**
1995: 180, 182–184
- Hunt [daguerreotypist]**
1991: 57, 60
- Hunt, Benjamin A.; "Mount**
Healthy" d'type of w/ family
2006: 236
- Hunt, Cornelius D.**
1991: 57, 60
- Hunt, Henry Snelling**
1997: 63
- Hunt, Robert**
1990: 112
1993: 233
1995: 168
1997: 63
1998: 174
- Hunt, Washington; w/ engrav. of**
2009/2010: 157
- Hunter, ? [daguerreotypist]**
1991: 57, 60
- Hunter(s); d'types of. *See also* Gun**
2008: 79 [Royal party]
2012: 138, 142, 143 [boy w/
squirrel], 155, 157
2015: 50, 51 [badger]
- Hunting frock; d'type of man**
wearing
2006: 22
2015: 50
- Huntsville's *Southern Advocate,***
1841 ad
2004: 203
- Hurlbut, Capt.**
2007: 230
- Hurd, Gustine L.**
1995: 132
- Hurlock, John R.**
1996: 250–251
2000: 8–32, 178
2001: 19–42
2004: 91–105
2008: 237
2012: 109
- Hurlock, John R.; d'types by**
1996: 250 [self]
1998: 232, 235, 238_239
2000: 24–27, 178, 196
2001: 60
2002/2003: 110
2004: 99–101, 104 [self]
- 2008: 237
2012: 216, 235
- Husband, Herman**
2000: 3
- Hutchinson**
1991:63, 65
- Hutchinson, Thomas; d'type by**
2011: 107 [ptd. backdrop, w/ ref.
to 2009/2010, p. 133]
- Hutter, Richard**
1996: 183
- Hutton [daguerreotypist]**
1991: 63
- Hyde, Gustavus A.; Ohio surveyor;**
d'type of
2004: 157
- Hyper-sensitization of d'type**
plates, Hurlock
2004: 91–105
- Hysern y Molleras, Dr. Joaquin**
1993: 110–15
-
- I**
-
- II Dagherreotipo A Colori**
1999: 26
- II Lucifero***
2000: 137
- Iacobelli, Lisa Daugherty, OSU**
2011: 31
- Ice flow, S&H d'type of woman on;**
Uncle Tom's Cabin
1997: 1, 15
- Identical dresses; d'type of girls in**
2015: 244
- Iller, Le Cavalier; d'type by**
2012: 81–84
- Illinois**
1998: 139
- Illuminated, Insley's process;**
d'type
2007: 79, 83
- Illustrated London News***
2000: 5
2004: 36, 42, 43
2005: 4, 20, 24, 161
- Illustrated News, Frank Leslie's and***
C. D. Fredricks
2002/2003: 310

- Illustrated Waverley Magazine*, on
L. H. Hale
2014: 110
- Image formation, image particle
1997: 226–234
2012: 228–238 [Niépce]
- Imperial Academy of Fine Arts,
Brazil
2002/2003: 320
- Imperial Gallery and A. Morand
2002/2003: 320
- Impish son; d'types showing
2012: 208
- Independence Fire Co.; Cincinnati,
OH; d'type of firemen
1997: 132
- Independence Square; Phila., PA,
d'types of
2004: 190, 191
- Independent Order of Odd Fellows
(IOOF)
2009/2010: 172–210 [portfolio]
- India, Calcutta daguerreotype
2005: 133
- Indian, territory; Cherokee
2014: 197–213
- Indianapolis, IN
2008: 246
- Indians, d'types of. *See* Native
Americans
- Infantry
See: U. S. Infantry
- Infrared (IR) LEDs
2009/2010: 213–214
- Ingersoll, Charles J.; engrav. por-
trait in *Democratic Review*
2008: 41
- Ingersoll, Dr. Stephen M.
2014: 76
- Ingham, Charles Cromwell
1990: 11 [d'type of]
- Inglis, Charles Dickson; d'type of
2005: 184
- Ingraham, Edward D.; engrav. por-
trait in *Democratic Review*
2008: 52
- Ingres, Jean Auguste Dominique
1995: 243
- Injured persons, d'type of
See: Disabled persons
- Inman, Henry
1995: 20–21, 32
- Inn, d'type of people outside a
busy
2015: 118–119
- Inscribed and “signed” d'types;
portfolio of
2013: 46–65
- Inscribed d'types; w/ information
scratched into plate
1990: 153 [E. Brown]
1991: 224 [Stancliff]
1993: 216 [G. Wilson]
2000: 148 [G. B. Trobridge]
2002/2003: 240 [J. Brown]
2006: 15 [sitter], 233 [Durang]
2008: 201 [P. Marvin]
2013: 46 [Brady], 48 [J. Brown],
49 [Haas], 50 [Williamson], 51
[Woodworth]
2015: 21 [Leeuw]
- Insley & Prosch
2007: 78
- Insley family, d'types of
2007: 79–86
- Insley, Henry E.
1991: 57, 60
1992: 53
1993: 157
1996: 15, 17, 48
1997: 68
2004: 56
2007: 77–87
- Insley, Henry E.; d'types by
2004: 56
2007: 76, 79–86
2014: 262
- Insley, Henry E.; d'type self-por-
traits
2007: 76, 84, 85
- Insley, Henry E.; double exposures
2007: 79
- Insley, Henry E.; “Illuminated
d'type”
2007: 79, 83
- Instructor, El*; Spanish d'type
manual
1999: 28–33
- Instrument, musical; d'types w/
1996: 238 [cello]
2000: 115 [flute], 162 [concer-
tina]
2001: 79 [tambourine]
2004: 20, [flute], 47 [violin /
hand organ], 59 [squeezebox], 64
[recorder]
2008: 243 [violin]
2009/2010: 42 [guitar], 46 [con-
cert zither], 44 [flute & cornet],
45 [baritone horn], 97 [guitar]
2015: 46 [composite], 47, 301
[accordion]
2012: 281 [cello]
2013: 251 [square piano]
2015: 46 [horns, marching band],
47 [cornopean horn & violin]
- International Annual of Anthony's
Photographic Bulletin*
1998: 248
- “Introspective”, worry, d'type
2001: 49
- Invalid; d'types of
See: Sick person
- Inventor, d'type of an
1998: 110
2015: 30, 31, 240
- Iodine
2000: 8, 260
- Iodine and bromine
1998: 166–174
2002/2003: 342
- Iodine and the Physautotype
2002/2003: 350
- Iodine bromide and M. A. Gaudin
2002/2003: 342
- Iowa City, IA; copies of I. Wetherby
d'type scenes of Old Capitol
2013: 179
- Ireland
2007: 88–101
- Ireland, Sophia Jones; w/ Philip E.
Lockwood; d'type of
2000: 52
- Iron gear; d'type of man w/
2015: 41
- Irving, James; d'type by
2007: 191
- Isenburg, Matthew R.

1994: 242
1995: 121, 227
1996: 5, 6, 201
2013: 20 [S. F. panorama]

Isenburg, Matthew; AMC Toronto collection
2012: 10–69
2014: 34–69

Isenring, Johann Baptist
1994: 76–77
1996: 46
1997: 177
1999: 147
2008: 14–15
2012: 77

Isenring, Johann B. and Langenheim
2008: 172

Isenring background, d'type w/
1999: 147

Ising, C. M.
1991: 63, 65–66

Isinglass, use by J. Draper
2011: 161–163

Israel, Stephen
1991: 50–51

Isthmus of Panama, crossing
2013: 21

Italy, itinerant d'typists in
2012: 71–107

Ithaca, NY [J. Ryder]
1990: 133–135
1993: 126–130

Itier, Jules
2012: 72

Itier, Jules; d'types by, Egypt
1999: 90, 91, 92

Itinerant daguerreotypes, portfolio
2006: 28–29, 174–184

Itinerant daguerreotypist
1999: 3–5 [troubles of]
2000: 58–65, 71–74
2006: 174–184 [Stanwood, letters from ME]
2012: 71–107 [in Italy], 131–137 [Page, NH]
2014: 71–83 [in GA]

Itinerants in Brazil
2002/2003: 305

Ives & Black
1998: 176

Ives' Daguerreian Gallery, Boston
1996: 16
2011: 67

Ives, Loyal Moses
1990: 189
1991: 52–53
1992: 224
1993: 157
1998: 176 [d'type by]
2009/2010: 160
2011: 67 [bus. card]

Ives Daguerrian Gallery ,
d'type by
2011: 67

Ivins, William M., Jr.
1994: 237

Ivorytype
2001: 90
2009/2010: 12 [example]

J

J. [author of *La Daguerreotypomanie*]
1995: 146–47

Jabez, John Edwin Mayall
1997: 32

Jackson & Waters
1991: 57, 60

Jackson & Weeks
1991: 57, 60

Jackson & Wilkes
1996: 33

Jackson, Andrew
1990: 12 [d'type by Anthony]
1992: 190 [d'type by Anthony]
1995: 23
1996: 156 [d'type by Tooley]
2005: 37
2008: 29, 43 & 46 [engrav. of]
2014: 200 [and Chief Ross]

Jackson, Caroline
1994: 59

Jackson, Cornelia
1994: 59

Jackson, Ed
1994: 59

Jackson, Ellen

1994: 60

Jackson family; Newton, MA; d'type of
1994: 58 [by Whipple]

Jackson, Frank
1994: 59

Jackson, Hannah
1994: 59

Jackson Homestead Museum
2014: 253

Jackson, John L. "Jackie"
1993: 51, 55, 58, 67, 70

Jackson, Louise
1994: 59

Jackson, Lucretia
1994: 60

Jackson, Marian
1994: 59

Jackson, Mary
1994: 59

Jackson, Sarah
1994: 59

Jackson, Stephen
1994: 59–60

Jackson, Tim
1994: 59

Jackson, William ("Willie")
1994: 58–59

Jackson, William Henry
1990: 33
1993: 59, 63–64, 71
1997: 153 [Omaha indian]

Jacksonville, CA; d'type from
2008: 70–75

Jacob, Michael G.
1994: 239, 245
1996: 9
2012: 70–96

Jacobi, Dr. Mary Putnam; d'type of [foremost female physician]
2011: 167

Jacobs, Edward; New Orleans, LA
1991: 144
1993: 155, 157
2012: 248

Jacobs, Edward; d'types by
2000: 176 [carpenter]
2002/2003: 190 [Capt. Williams],

- 198 [Volunteer]
2012: 248, 257
- Jacobson, Ken**
2012: 96
- Jaguar, circus animal**
2011: 45–55
- Jakob, Volker**
1995: 184
- Jamaica; 1840–41 trip to**
2014: 217
- James & Co.**
1992: 219
1993: 83, 206
- James & Co. signature card**
1993: 83
- James, Henry**
1994: 96
- James King of William**
See: King of William, James
- Jameson, R. F.; medical student; d'type of**
2015: 19
- Jamestown, CA; d'type scene of**
2011: 72–75
- Jamin, Jean Theodore**
1994: 240
- Japhet, Curtis, Jr.**
1997: 263
- Jaquet, Fred. Augt.**
1994: 77
- Jaquith, Nathaniel C.**
1993: 157
2014: 76 [and G. Cook]
- Jarboe, John W.**
1996: 50
- Jay, Bill**
1996: 261
- Jayne**
1993: 272
- Jean–Antoine, Nollet, Abbe**
1994: 45
- Jeffers, George A.; Savannah, GA; d'type by**
2002/2003: 70
- Jefferson, Thomas**
1994: 81
- Jefferson, Thomas and surveying**
2004: 111
- Jeffrey, Alexander; d'type of, NY**
2015: 214–215
- Jenkins, Solon, Jr.**
1990: 21, 61, 199
1995: 45
1996: 47
- Jenks, William; d'type of, unique shirt**
1994: 111
- Jenks Brothers; d'type by**
2011: 98
- Jenners & Nettridge stereoviewer, d'type woman w/**
1995: viii
- Jennings, Elizabeth**
1996: 30
- Jennings, Robert; casemaker**
1997: 253–254 [w/ examples]
2008: 196 [example]
- Jenny Lind posing table, d'type w/**
1994: 176
- Jenny Lind Theatre in San Francisco**
2013: 30, 38–45
- Jerdan, William**
1995: 115–116
- Jesler, O. D.**
1994: 248
- Jessup, Thomas Sydney; d'type of**
1992: 38
- Jest, Enrico**
1992: 177
- Jester, O. D.; broadside for**
1994: 248
- Jewell, William, 1844 d'type by**
2007: 171
- Jeweler, d'type of a**
1996: 242, 243 [traveling scene]
- Jewelry containing d'types**
1990: 136–140
2000: 105
2001: 44 [hair bracelet], 63 [pendant w/ fitted case]
2002/2003: 233 [locket]
2004: 90 [tintype on verso], 222 [brooch]
2005: 111 [d/f locket]
2006: 72 [pendant, w/ case], 229 [bracelet], 225, 230 [lg. locket]
- 2008: 201 [d/f pin], 241 [mourning]
2009/2010: 274 [PM brooch]
2011: 35 [lg. cameo]
2012: 246 [lockets]
2013: 261 [pendant of 49er's triplets]
2014: 160 [earrings]
2015: 245 [ring]
- Jewelry, sitter wearing daguerreo-type jewelry**
2012: 265 [bracelet]
- Jewelry, sitter wearing jewelry [MORE?]**
2012: 279
2013: 92–97 [critique of brooch], 217
- Jewett, Sarah Orne**
1994: 96
- Jilted boyfriend notation; d'type w/**
2011: 190
- Jim Lane Trail**
2002/2003: 38
- Jobard, Jean Baptiste**
1990: 93, 100
1992: 176
1995: 52
- Jobard, M.**
1995: 139
- Jobes, Bernard E.**
1995: 161
- Johanson, Alan**
2011: 81
2012: 198–217
- John Charles Fremont**
1999: 151–158
- John F. W., Sir Herschel**
1996: 76
- Johns & Hall**
1996: 33
- Johns & Faught, CDV by**
2015: 215
- Johnson & Schuyler**
1993: 127
- Johnson**
1991: 86
1992: 242
- Johnson, A.M.**
1995: 19

- Johnson, Cave; engrav. portrait in *Democratic Review***
2008: 43
- Johnson, Carol**
1996: 265
2004: 32, 187, 190
- Johnson, Charles; d'type in masonic regalia**
2009/2010: 172
- Johnson, Charles; butcher who cut his throat; d'type of**
2006: 13
- Johnson, Charles E.**
1991: 141–145
1993: 130, 155, 157
- Johnson, Charles Wallace Jenkins**
1991: 250
- Johnson, Daniel B.**
1994: 219
- Johnson, George Howard**
1990: 19–20, 170, 172, 184, 186
1994: 8, 9, 139, 238
2009/2010: 72–73
2014: 34, 38, 43
- Johnson, George H.; d'types by**
1994: 9 [Hawaiian]
2007: 266
2009/2010: 70 [grave], 72 [Sacramento street]
2014: 39 [Notion Co. Works], 45 [Grizzly Flats], 52, 64 [Sterrett]
- Johnson, George Howard; d'type of studio**
2009/2010: 72
- Johnson, Herkimer; d'type of inventor**
1998: 110
2000: 178 [w/ owner]
- Johnson, J. R., Col.**
1990: 199
- Johnson, John**
1990: 102–105, 109, 111, 113, 197
1991: 180
1992: 25, 74, 77–79, 94–95
1994: 50, 246
1995: 166, 167
1996: 46, 73, 89
2000: 34
2008: 104
2012: 127
- 2014: 214
2015: 162
- Johnson, John; image of**
1992: 74
- Johnson, John; studio w/ Wolcott**
2013: 67
- Johnson, Joseph E.**
1997: 152
- Johnson, Dr. Lucien Ball; d'type of; medical lecturer**
2015: 43
- Johnson, Mark Stanton; Dag. Society president**
2014: 41–43
- Johnson, Mary Mackall Bowie**
2001: 138
- Johnson, Reverdy; w/ engrav. of**
2009/2010: 157
- Johnson, Richard Mentor**
1995: 116–118
2008: 39 [engrav. of]
- Johnson, Thomas H.**
1991: 251
- Johnson, Walter; modern maker**
1991: 184
1996: 176
2011: 29–30 [re. the Rinharths]
- Johnson, Walter Rogers; 1840 d'type by**
2004: 170
2008: 161
- Johnson, William S.**
1995: 130, 132
2007: 92
- Johnson, William**
1992: 74–75
- Johnston, D. B.**
1993: 157
- Johnston, James W.**
1990: 186
- Johnston, W. B. & Bro.; Macon advert. for d'type supplies**
2014: 77
- Jolley's Photographic Gallery, CDV by**
2015: 107
- Jollie, Samuel C.**
1995: 37
- Jones, Alfred B.; d'type of**
2000: 95
- Jones, Carson; digital artist**
2013: 35–37
- Jones, Henry**
1990: 62
- Jones, John Wesley**
1990: 174, 176, 197
- Jones, S. D. [C. D.?]**
1991: 57, 60
- Jones, William**
1991: 11
- Jones, William B.**
2002/2003: 282–286
- Jones's Daguerreian Gallery**
1998: 11
- Jordan, Rudolph**
1991: 252–253 [w/ portrait]
- Jornal do Commercio, May 1839**
2002/2003: 318
- Joseph, Steven F.**
1994: 240
- Joslin, Gilman**
1991: 63, 66
1994: 81
- Joslin, H.; d'type by**
2013: 64 [sign behind sitter]
- Joslin, J. A.**
1990: 199
- Josselyn, Gilman (or Joslin)**
1994: 81
- Joubert & Murphy**
1995: 53, 55–56, 174
- Joubert, D.N.**
1995: 54, 57, 174
- Journal of the Franklin Institute***
1998: 248
- Journal of the Photographic Society of London, The***
1998: 248
- Journals / periodicals, nineteenth-century; list of institutional holdings**
1998: 246–251
- Journalism & photography; d'type portfolio**
2015: 111–127
- Juarros**

1994: 37
Jube, Thomas S.
1991: 57, 60
Jucqueau
2005: 236
Judd, Albert H.
1994: 233
Judd, Elizur
1994: 233
Judd, George B.
1994: 233
Judd, Gerrit R
1994: 1–4, 7–8, 10
Judd, Henry
1994: 7
Judd, Laura (Mrs. Gerrit R)
1994: 4, 7
Judd, Lewis S.
1994: 233
Judd, Sarah Louise
1991: 181
1994: 233
Judlin, A. F.
1998: 11
Jung, Young–Kil
1996: 183
Jura Mountains region; d'type
scene
2015: 16

K

Kaim, E.
1992: 94
Kaine
1991: 57, 60
Kalama, Queen
1995: 122
Kalamazoo Gazette
1999: 5
Kalamazoo, MI; d'type history in
1999: 1–15
Kalamazoo County, MI; 49ers
2012: 36
Kamehameha I
1994:1
Kamehameha III
1994: 1–2, 4

Kamehameha IV. *See* Liholhio,
Alexander
Kamehameha, Lot Kapuaiwa
(Kamehameha V)
1995: 128
Kamehameha, Lot
1994: 2 [mammoth d'type of], 4,
10
Kamehameha I
1995: 123
Kamehameha II (King Kauikeaou-
li)
1995: 122
Kamehameha III
1995: 123
Kamehameha V. *See* Kamehameha,
Lot Kapuaiwa
Kane, John Jay; Federal judge,
abolition
2000: 126–134
Kansas and abolition
2002/2003: 36–38
Kansas Free-Stater, d'type of
2009/2010: 266
Kansas-Nebraska Act
2015: 199
Kansas State Historical Society
1996: 78
2002/2003: 38
Kansas Volunteer Regulars
2002/2003: 36–37
Kantzow, Lieut. Herbert de; d'type
of
2005: 174
Karnamalu, Victoria
1995: 120–125
Kaplan, Art [re Niépce]
2012: 219–234
Karts on
1991: 57, 60
Kattelle, Alan D., collector
2014: 197
Kauikeaouli
1994: 1
Keagy, James; Chambersburg, VA;
self-portrait d'type of
2001: 15
Keagy, Mary & Margaret; d'type of

2001: 15
Keeler, Francis
1991: 63, 66
Keely, Robert N.
1991: 63, 66
Keely, Robert N.; Phila., PA; d'type
by
2013: 251
Keen & Hagerty
1994: 29
Keen, [L.] W.; Jonesboro, TN;
d'type by
2005: 105
Keenan, John A.
1991: 63, 66
Keenan, John A.; d'types by
1998: 24
2000: 160
2002/2003: 108 [case imprint]
2004: 87
Keene & Cannon, itinerants
2012: 136
Keene, New Hampshire
2006: 84
Kekuanao'a
1994: 1–2, 6, 10
1995: 123–125
Kelbaugh, Ross J.
1994: 243
2000: 51
Kellogg, E. B. & E. C.
1995: 32
Kelsey, C. C.
1993: 155, 157
Kemp, Richard; bros. James & Wil-
liam; New Zealand; d'types of
2015: 210, 211
Kendall, Amos
1995: 21
Kendall, Ezra Otis; d'type of
2008: 161
Kendall Mills, ME; firemen
2012: 239
Kendrick, H. A.
1991: 232
Kendrick, Robb; self-portrait tin-
type
2015: 255

- Kennebunk, ME
2014: 255
- Kennedy, John Pendleton; w/ engrav. of
2009/2010: 152
- Kentucky
1997: 15
- Kenyon College; d'type of students
2015: 239
- Kessel, Mark
2000: 247
- Kessing, Ralph; New Zealand; d'type of
2015: 204
- Kessler, Mike; U.S. Capitol d'type
2012: 25
- Ketcham, Charles
1996: 50
- Key; d'type of painting, women w/
2013: 277
- Key, die sinker
1994: 230
- Key, Frederick C., & Sons
1993: 41
- Key, Frederick
1995: 5
1997: 47
- Key West, FL; d'type of
1996: 123
2013: 196–198
- Keyser, Samuel
1995: 218
- Kidd & White
1994: 29
- Kidder, Daniel Parish
2012: 116–129
- Kidder, John S.
2012: 135
- Kilbourn, George O.
1990: 193–94
- Kilburn, Charles
2004: 36
- Kilburn, Douglas T.
2004: 34–44
2006: 2
- Kilburn, Douglas T.; d'types by
2004: 37–39 [Aborigines]
- Kilburn, Douglas T., photo of
2004: 34
- Kilburn, William E.
1992: 77, 95
1997: 192, 198
2004: 34
- Kilburn, William; d'types by
1997: 198, 199
2005: 109
2011: 172, 192
- Kilgo, Dolores A.
1997: 83
2014: 35, 56 [on R. Vance]
- Killingly, CT; 49ers
2012: 40
- Kimball
1991: 57, 60
- Kimball, Moses
1995: 237
- Kimball, William H.
1991: 172
- Kinau, Kahoanoku
1994: 1–2
1995: 131
- King (Boston daguerreotypist)
2005: 64
- King of France
1995: 173
- King of William, James; San Francisco editor
1994: 166–169 [w/ d'type of, and shooting]
1995: 80 [scene Banking House]
2007: 269 [Vance scene d'type]
- King, B. F.
1998: 10
- King, Horace; and wife; d'types of freeborn AL man
2004: 219
- King, Horatio B.; d'type attrib. to
1994: 112 [Dighton Rock]
- King, James
1994: 166–167, 169
- King, Sarah; Newport, RI; d'type of, w/ a sketch of ship
2004: 13
- King, Thomas Starr; d'type of
1994: 101
- King, William H.
1991: 57, 60
- 1996: 33
- King, William R.; engrav. portrait in *Democratic Review*
2008: 37
- King's Cake tradition
2014: 288
- King's Chapel Burying Grounds, Bemis d'type of
2006: 81–83
- Kingsley, E. G.
1996: 50
- Kinsey & Parker (hinge)
1994: 230
- Kinsley & Parker
1993: 41
- Kingston, Ontario, Canada
2007: 54–76
- Kingston Fire Department Museum
2007: 60
- Kingston, Ontario, Canada
2000: 250–251 [M. robinson]
2007: 73 [history of]
- Kircher, Athanasius
1993: 120, 123–125
1994: 36, 44
- Kiss, Auguste
1995: 14
- Kite, Laddy
2015: 86
- Kitty, Sleeping* (?) d'type of
2006: 27
- Klain, N. M.
1993: 81
- Klee, Mr.
1994: 39
- Kline
1991: 63, 66
- Knapp
1991: 57, 60
- Knapp, William R.
1991: 57, 60
- Knapp, William R.; d'type by
2013: 60 [w/ sign on table]
2015: 38–39 [barber]
- Knecht, Reuben
1996: 49
- Knight, W. M.

1993: 157
Knitting machine; d'type of
2015: 240
Knitting needles; d'type woman w/
2012: 276
Knoll, Max
1996: 51
Knox, Henry
2007: 186
Kochnitzky, Léon
2005: 9
Koizumi, Sadahiro
1996: 177, 179
Koorie men & women; d'types of
2004: 3, 39
Kossuth, Louis
1995: 229 [w/ d'type of meeting
party]
Kracauer, Siegfried
1995: 185
Krainik, Clifford and Michele
1994: 223, 243
1997: 52–62
Krainik, Clifford
1993: 133–134
1994: 228
1995: 1, 5–6, 11, 12
1996: 176
Krainik, Michele
1995: 1
Kramer, Peter
1995: 26
Krauss, Mr.
1993: 234
Kreisman, Marvin
1991: 184
1996: 176
Krim, Arthur
1996: 23
Krone, Hermann
1995: 182
Kunhardt, Dorothy and Philip
1996: 187
Kurutz, Gary F.; Gold Rush scholar
2011: 76

L

L'Homdieu, Charles

1993: 155, 157
1995: 43
1996: 48
L'Omnibus Pittoresco, Daguerre's
life story from this Italian publi-
cation
2009/2010: 219–224
L'Oriental and A. L. Compte's
travels
2002/2003: 318
La Barre, I. D.; CDV by
2015: 94
La Capricieuse
1999: 75
La Daguerreotypomanie
See: Daguerreotypomania
La Lumière
2002/2003: 333, 342
2005: 8
Le Roy, P.
2005: 236
Labatt brothers
1995: 18
Labatt, John
1995: 17
Laborde process
2013: 68
Labels, daguerreian-related
1992: 100–103
1998: 153 [seen in d'type]
Laborer; d'type of
2013: 267
Lace; d'type showing
2001: 58 [collar]
2012: 265 [collar]
2014: 19–20 [boy's undershirt],
111 [collar]
Lace gloves, d'type of woman w/
1999: 122, 132
2002/2003: 130
2011: 199, 213
2012: 200
2015: 226
Laced-up bodice; d'type of
2014: 280
Lachman
1991: 63, 66
Ladd, Joseph H.
1997: 74

Lady's Almanac
2005: 240, 243
Lady's maid
2015: 101
Ladies' Indispensable Assistant
2005: 243
Lafayette Hall, Pittsburgh
2006: 191–192, 196
Lafayette, Marquis de
1995: 207
2007: 205
Lagniappe, mourning flower tradi-
tion
2011: 217
Lamaille, A.
2005: 236
Lamar, M. B.; engrav. portrait in
Democratic Review
2008: 42
Lambert, Dr.; NYC medical lec-
turer
2015: 43
Lambert, Susan
1994: 238
Lambertville, New Jersey
1998: 73–86
Lamkin, Thomas P.; AL d'type of
2004: 226
Lamnan & Kemp
1994: 40
Lamson, Mary Swift; teacher to
Laura Bridgman; d'type of
2013: 211
Lamson, Mr.; Maine itinerant
2006: 180
Lander, Jean
1995: 206, 213
Lane, Lydia Spencer
1994: 11
Langdon, William A.; d'type by
2006: 18
Lange, O. V.
1994: 243
Langenheim & Beckers
1993: 118
Langenheim, Frederick
1992: 191
1993: 117–118, 222

- 1994: 76–78 [patent]
1995: 42
1996: 46 [patent]
1997: 176 [coloring]
2005: 39 [studio setting]
2009/2010: 53
2013: 148 [portrait of, by W. L.]
- Langenheim, Frederick; d'types by**
2009/2010: 53 [acid etch bkgd]
- Langenheim, William**
1992: 191, 198
1993: 71, 117, 183
1995: 42
2013: 147–149
- Langenheim, William; d'type of**
2013: 148
- Langenheim, W. & F. [Brothers]**
1991: 179, 185
1993: 103, 187, 189–190
1999: 50, 214–215
2000: 93, 94
2002/2003: 286
2005: 49
2008: 169, 171
- Langenheim, W. & F. [Brothers]; d'types by**
1999: 50, 214
2000: 93, 94
2002/2003: 262
2004: 172 [Girard Bank]
2008: 169, 170 [Girard Bank], 172
- Langenheim, W. & F.; advertisement**
2008: 169, 171
- Langenheim, W. & F.; 1845 account books**
2008: 169
- Langley, N. W.**
1990: 62
- Langlume, P.**
1994: 20
- Langton & Brothers Express; Gold Rush, d'type of**
1995: 97
- Lappet, woman's dress neckpiece**
2011: 43
- Lara, Jose**
1994: 42
- Laroche, Martin**
2005: 5
- Larwill, Ebenezer**
1997: 264–266
- Larwill case types, examples of**
1997: 264–266
1998: 129
2005: 112 [double door]
2013: 216 [double door]
2014: 104 [double door]
- Last Men of the Revolution**
2007: 224
- Latensification**
2004: 98
- Latent image**
2001: 19
- Latent writing, as noted by Rinhardt**
2011: 62
- Lateral perspective, correct**
2014: 46–51
- Lathe, d'type of**
1998: 159
- Latimer, Edwin Bryan; New York surveyor; d'type of**
2004: 136
- Latin America**
2002/2003: 298–331
- Latin/ South American related d'type**
2005: 98 [gaucho]
2015: 85 [couple]
- Laubier**
2005: 236
- Laughing; d'type of mother**
2012: 202
- Laughlin (Market St, Phila.)**
1991: 63, 66
- Lavater, Johann Kaspar**
2001: 103
- Lavenue, Mrs. Hippolyte; Brazilian d'typist**
2002/2003: 320
- Lavoisier**
1994: 124
- Law and Order Party in Missouri**
2002/2003: 38
- Law, Frederick**
1990: 46
- Lawman**
See: Badge
- Lawrence Daguerreian Gallery**
1998: 11
- Lawrence, _____**
1995: 31
- Lawrence, Abbott**
1995: 248, 259
- Lawrence, Amos A.**
1994: 88
1995: 248, 259
- Lawrence, Amory and Sallie; Boston, MA; d'type of**
2002/2003: 3289
- Lawrence, Kansas**
2002/2003: 36
- Lawrence, Martin M.**
1990: 45, 48
1991: 57, 60
1992: 53, 57, 219
1993: 155, 157
1995: 33
1996: 191
2013: 151 [ad re copying]
- Lawrence, Martin M.; d'types by**
2000: 168 [pair made at same sitting]
2002/2003: 45 [J. Brown, attrib.]
- Lawrence, Sarah**
1994: 88
- Lawrence, Sarah A.; postmortem w/ drum**
2014: 233
- Lawrence, Thomas, Sir**
1995: 14
- Lawrie, Joseph Walker; d'type of**
2000: 119
- Lawshé, Sarah Winifred Peck; Atlanta, GA; d'type of**
2002/2003: 72
- Lawyer & Clarke**
1993: 128, 130
- Lawyer, J. P.**
1993: 128
- Layman's Legacy, The**
2014: 215
- Le Gras**
1996: 53
- Leavenworth, Hayden & Scovil**

- 1994: 226
- Leaves of Grass; d'type of woman holding*
2000: 167
- LeBleux, Fernando**
1994: 8
- LeBrun, Charles**
2001: 103, 105
- LED CopyCube**
2014: 289
2015: 251
- LED lights for d'type development**
2009/2010: 211–218
- Ledoux, Gustave; French; d'type of**
2015: 18
- Lee, Philippa; Alexandria, VA: post-mortem d'type of**
2014: 218
- Leet, R.W.; d'type of, surveyor**
2015: 27
- Leeuw, Théodore; Bierut, Lebanon; d'type by**
2015: 21
- Ledgers; Collin's daguerreian**
2013: 87
- Ledyard, Henry; Charge d'Affair; mayor of Detroit; d'type of**
2002/2003: 264
- Lee, Cassius F.; postmortem of child**
2014: 218–219
- Legion of Honor; d'type French officer**
2012: 259
- Legros, Adolphe**
2005: 227, 232–233, 236
- Legros, Adolphe; photo by**
2005: 233 [CDV w/ ad]
- Leigh, Tucker & Perkins; GA d'type by**
2000: 195
- Leinbach, T.**
1993: 157
- Leitch, Richard**
2000: 5
- Lemercier, Benard etc.**
1990: 96
1994: 242
- Lemercier lithographers**
2002/2003: 303, 326
- Lenep, Henry J. Van; d'type of wedding party**
2013: 269
- Lens aberration, d'type examples**
1998: 112
2001: 130 [boy]
- Lens camera types; Petzval etc.**
2011: 14–15
2014: 48–52
- Lenses, camera**
1993: 224 [price sheet]
1996: 80, 254
2014: 48–52
- Lenses, camera; Henry Fitz's use of**
2015: 150–152
- Lenticular lens d'types**
2002/2003: 5
- Leonard, A.**
1995: 62, 69
- Leotard, M., colorist**
2008: 14
- Leopoldina, Princess; dau. of Dom Pedro II; d'type of**
2002/2003: 325
- LePlongeon, Augustus**
1990: 51
1991: 234
2004: 117
- Lerebours & Secretan**
1993: 232
1994: 240
2000: 209
- Lerebours, Nicholas Marie Paymal**
1992: 165, 167, 180
1993: 12, 230
1994: 125
1995: 136, 140, 142, 144
1997: 177
- Lerebours, N. M. P.; d'types by**
1997: 165 [Majeure, Rome]
- Lerow & Co.**
1991: 207, 215
- Lerow, John A.**
1991: 207–210, 215–216
1993: 13
1998: 175
2005: 39, 64
- Leslie, Frank**
1994: 243
- Lester, Charles Edwards; author**
2008: 139–141 [w/ Brady d'type of]
- Letter, Dec. 1839, regarding d'types**
1999: 67–73
- Letters in daguerreotypes**
See: Envelope / letter
- Leutze, Emanuel**
1997: 34
- Level, surveying**
2004: 120
- Le Vesconte, Lieut. H. T. D.; R. Beard d'type of**
2005: 166
- Levet, Claude; modern maker**
2014: 276
- Levitsky, Sergei**
2005: 234
- Levy**
2005: 236
- Levy, J. M.**
1990: 194
- Lewis and Clark**
1997: 149
- Lewis buffing wheel**
1993: 194
- Lewis vise block**
1993: 161
- Lewis and Tomes pistols, d'type showing**
2002/2003: 198
- Lewis, Dixon H.**
1994: 52
- Lewis, Ellis; engrav. portrait in *Democratic Review***
2008: 49
- Lewis, H. J.**
1996: 47
- Lewis, Loozinski L.**
1991: 57, 61
- Lewis, Morgan; engraving of**
2008: 40
- Lewis, Richard A.**
1991: 57, 61
1992: 53
- Lewis, Richard and William**

1996: 23
Lewis, Richard A.
1996: 22, 33
Lewis-style camera
1993: 219, 247, 251
Lewis, Treadwell
1996: 33
Lewis, William & William Henry
1993: 155, 157, 204, 240, 242
1994: 176
1996: 33
Lewis, William H.
1996: 47, 48, 50
Lewis, William
1993: 203–204
Lexington and Concord
2007: 185
Lexington City Gas Co.
2015: 215
**Liberator, Boston newsp.; re Da-
guerre's manual**
2014: 172
Liberia
1996: 264–278
Liberatore, Raffaele
2000: 140
Libolt, Adam; possible d'type by
2014: 73
Library Company of Philadelphia
2002/2003: 24–30
2004: 168, 179, 195
2013: 70
**Library Co. of Phila., exhibition
portfolio**
2008: 156–199
Library of Congress
1996: 265
2006: 153, d'type from
2007: 45, 275
2014: 71 [Geo. S. Cook Papers]
Liebert, Alphonse J.
1992: 144–163
**Life of a Fireman, N. Currier litho-
graph**
2007: 60
**Light sensitive metallic salts, J.
Draper**
2011: 149

Lightcap, Dr. Dutton Steel
2002/2003: 274 [w/ photo of]
**Lights and Shadows of American
Life**
2007: 105
**Lighthouse at Paris Exhibition,
d'type of**
2005: 12
Lighting conditions in CA scenes
2014: 44
Lighting, unusual; d'type w/ eerie
2006: 29
**Liholiho, Alexander (Kamehameha
IV)**
1994: 2–4, 7–8, 10
1995: 122
Lilienthal, Theodore
1994: 21
Lincoln, Abraham
1994: 25
1995: 14, 18, 219–220
2005: 86–90 [w/ d'type of]
2015: 91, 192–199
Lincoln, Abraham; d'type of
2015: 195
Lincoln, Ezra, Jr.
1994: 75
**Lincoln, Frederick Walker, Jr.,
d'type of**
2004: 130
Lincoln, Gen. Benjamin
2007: 195, 242
Lincoln, Levi
1995: 21
Lincoln, Robert Todd
1995: 154, 155
Lind, Jenny
1991: 155–159 [Baltimore]
1995: 207, 209–213
2002/2003: 290–291 [Boston]
2005: 33, 34, 37, 88
2014: 114 [Boston]
Lind, Jenny; d'types / portraits of
1991: 158
1995: 211, 212
2000: 83 [sketch]
Lind, Jenny and Whipple
2002/2003: 290–291
Lind, Jenny; Theatre in San Fran-

cisco
2013: 30, 38–45
**Lindeman & Ph. Benoit (lithogra-
phers)**
1993: 19
**Lines, Edward C. D., Kansas Free-
Stater; d'type of**
2009/2010: 266
Link, Elisabetta
2012: 91
Linkman, Audrey
2014: 221
**Linn, L. F.; engrav. portrait in *Dem-
ocratic Review***
2008: 38
**Linn, Royan M.; Lookout Mountain
tintype by**
2009/2010: 27
"Lion Dog"; d'type showing
2012: 179
**Lion, Jules; New Orleans ; African-
Amer. artist**
1991: 39
1994: 20
Lion, Jules; d'type by
2009/2010: 262
Lion, Oscar
1994: 20
Lippens, Polydor
1990: 98
Lippmann, Gabriel
1994: 124
**Liston, Margaretta and Mary; AL
d'types of**
2004: 224, 225
Liszt, Franz
1995: 240
L'Italia d'Argento: 1839/1859
2012: 72
Litch & Graniss
1993: 157
Litch & Whipple
1992: 219
1994: 59
2002/2003: 278
2005: 45, 64
Litch & Whipple, d'types by
2002/2003: 278

- 2005: 45, 64
- Litch, Albert**
1992: 53
1995: 33
1997: 68
2005: 42
- Litchfield, Azariah Sathorp; Medina, OH; relieve ambro. of**
2009/2010: 54
- Littlefield**
1997: 47
- Littlefield, David Green**
1994: 226
- Littlefield, Parsons & Co.**
1993: 41
1994: 225, 228–230
1995: 3–7, 12–13
2001: 159
2011: 60 [double case]
- Liverpool, England; H. Fitz trip**
2015: 148
- Liverpool Dock, stereo d'type of**
2005: 147
- Liverzey and Alexander**
2006: 5
- Llewelyn, John Dillwyn**
1997: 160–173
- Llewelyn, John Dillwyn, d'type of**
1997: 160
- Llewelyn, John Dillwyn; d'types by**
1997: 161, 162, 165–167, 171–173
[family of]
- Lloyd, John R.**
1993: 157
- Lock of hair in case**
2012: 252
- Lockborne, OH; d'type scene**
2012: 16
- Locke, Dr. John**
2008: 95
- Locketts / pendants; d'types housed in**
See: Jewelry
- Locketts, Fillmore family**
2013: 201–206
- Lockwood, Benjamin**
1996: 28
- Lockwood, M. W.**
1991: 57, 61
- Lockwood, Judge Samuel D.; w/ d'type of**
2015: 192–203
- Locomotive, d'type of**
See: Railroad
- Lodge, Henry Cabot, Jr.**
1994: 81
- Lodge, Henry Cabot, Sr.**
1994: 81
- Lodore, B. E., CDV by**
2015: 95
- Loekle, Charles; case maker**
1997: 257–258 [w/ example]
2001: 155
- Log cabin, d'types of CA 49er's**
2012: 53–55
2014: 41
- Loire Valley; d'type from**
2015: 51
- Loiseau, J. E.**
1991: 57, 61
- L'Omnibus Pittoresco**
2009/2010: 219–224
- Lomax, Lunsford Lindsey, d'type of**
1996: 115
- London Athenaeum on "white chamber" cameras**
2002/2003: 333
- London, Edinburgh and Dublin Philosophical Magazine**
1996: 72
- London University, J. Draper**
2011: 145
- London's Crystal Palace**
2005: 3–5, 7
- Long Brothers**
2005: 36, 37
- Long, D.**
1993: 155, 157
- Long, Enoch**
1992: 227, 229
- Long, Enoch; d'type by**
2007: 270
- Long hair, d'type of man w/**
2015: 84–85
- Long, Horatio H.**
1993: 156–157 [in MO]
- 2004: 202 [in AL]
2014: 73 [in GA]
- Long Island, Battle of**
2007: 199
- Longdell, Giles**
1996: 50
- Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth**
1995: 237
- Longking, Joseph**
1993: 223
- Longking, Thomas**
1996: 48
- Longman, J. H.**
1995: 47
- Longworth, Polly**
1996: 1
- Lookout Mountain, R. Linn tintype**
2009/2010: 27
- L'Oriental and A. L. Compte's travels**
2002/2003: 318
- L'Oriental, ship**
2012: 122–123
- Loring, W. W.**
1994: 11
- Lorini, Domenico Bragioni**
1995: 38
- Lorraine, Claude**
1992: 180
2001: 138
- Lossier**
1992: 177
- Lossing, Benjamin J.**
1996: 75
- Lossing, Benson J.**
2005: 216–223
2007: 234
- Lotbinniere, H. G. Joly de**
1992: 228
- Loud, Prof.**
1991: 57, 61
- Louisiana d'types**
See: New Orleans
- Louis-Philippe, King**
1995: 135, 142
- Louis-Phillipe**
1994: 2

- Louisville, Kentucky
1996: 16
- Lovatt & Snyder
1991: 63, 66
- Lovejoy, John F.
1995: 132
- Lovejoy, Philip H.
1995: 132
- Lovering (likely Reuben F.)
2005: 64
- Lovering, Reuben F.; GA itinerant
2014: 73
- Loving persons; well posed d'type of
2009/2010: 294 [couple]
2011: 20 [couple]
2012: 200 [w/ child]
- Low, J.
1992: 94
- Low, Sarah; S&H d'type of
2015: 229
- Lowe, Richard; England; d'type by
1997: 193
2011: 218
- Lowell, Georgina
1994: 102
- Lowell, James Russell
1995: 197
- Lowell Light Infantry, d'type of a member of
2006: 10
- Lowell, Massachusetts
1996: 16
- Lowry, Bates
2002/2003: 332–341
- Lowry, Bates and white chamber
2004: 91
- Lucas, Capt. Augustin
1992: 18–19
1995: 51–57, 174, 178
2012: 122–123
- Lucas, Elisabeth
1995: 55
- Lucas, Francis–Marie
1995: 53–55, 57
- Lucas, Louise–Augustine
1995: 53
- Lucas, Madame
1995: 54
- Luce, Midshipman Stephen Bleeker; d'type of
2002/2003: 245
- Luckey, Louisa
1999: 49
- Luckhardt, Prof.
1990: 144
- Ludlam, Harry; fire engine built by
1997: 95
- Ludwig II, King of Bavaria
1995: 240
- Lumber stacks drying; d'type w/
2012: 68
- Lund, Theodore; painted miniature by
2008: 226
- Lunquest, John M.; GA itinerant
2014: 78
- Luther Holman Hale & Company
1998: 176
- Lydston, Captain F. A.; engraving of, circus
2006: 67
- Lyman, Alice; dau. of George Lyman; S&H d'type of
2009/2010: 65
- Lyon, James
1992: 244
- Lytle, Andrew D.; d'type by
2009/2010: 46
- ## M
- Mackay & Co.
2000: 2
- Mackay, Hugh
2000: 2
- Mackintosh, Peter; w/ d'type of
2007: 184–190
- Mackintosh, Zibbel Headen
2007: 190
- MacLure & MacDonald (lithographers)
1993: 24
- Macon, GA; d'type scene of
1996: 133
- Macon, GA; d'type from
2014: 72
- Macy's NYC photo dept. , copy
2013: 171
- Madero, Florencio
1994: 69–70
- Madge
1991: 70–71
- Madison County Courthouse, Huntsville, d'type
2004: 216
- Madison, Dolley
2007: 42
- Maecenas
1995: 147
- Magic Background d'type
1996: 17–18 [w/ example]
1997: 188, 189
1998: 191
2006: 190–191 [w/ example]
2009/2010: 52, 55 & 56 [examples]
- Magic lantern projectors and slides, engravings of
2002/2003: 284–287
- Magic lantern use by Whipple
2002/2003: 276–296
- Magician [?] w/ hat, d'type of
1998: 94
- Magnolia, ship; d'type of captain
2011: 224
- Magnolia Mining Co.; 49ers
2011: 224
- Magnifying glass, d'type of man
2015: 30, 31

- holding a d'type w/ a
2009/2010: 270
- Magnolia Sky–Light Gallery**
1993: 39
- Magnum, Willie Person**
1995: 117–118
2009/2010: 151 [engrav. of]
- Maguire, James**
1993: 256
- Maguire, Thomas**
2013: 41
- Mahan & Good**
1991: 63, 66
- Mahan, Miss**
1991: 63, 66
- Mahan, Thomas I**
1991: 63, 66
- Mahoney, Christopher**
1996: 35, 171
1998: 196
- Main, William**
1995: 56
- Maine studios; d'types from**
2012: 263, 268, 275
- Malbone, Francis; House; Newport,
RI, 1843 Plumbe studio**
2004: 21 [w/ advert.]
- Mallen**
1990: 199
- Mallory & Wilson**
1995: 60
- Mallory, George**
1996: 47
- Mallory, J. A.**
1990: 45, 50
- Mammoth d'type, example**
1994: x
- Malone, James, Dr.**
1995: 161
- Manchester & Bros.**
1993: 156–157
- Manchester and Chapin**
1995: 130
- Manchester Bros.**
1995: 128, 130–131
2004: 22 [d'type by]
- Manchester, Edwin Hartwell**
1992: 115
- 1993: 156
2004: 22 [d'type by]
1995: 128, 130, 132
- Manchester, George**
1995: 130
- Manchester, Henry Niles**
1992: 115
1993: 156
1995: 128–130, 133
2004: 22
2009/2010: 187–191
- Manchester, Henry N, d'types by**
1995: 129
2004: 22 [Newport, as itinerant]
2009/2010: 190
- Mandelson, Mr.**
1995: 178
- Mander, Elisha**
1995: 1, 4–6
- “Manger,” d'type of baby in**
1999: 141
- Mangine, Juliet Castle**
1997: 280
- Manhattan**
1996: 23
- Manley, Amasa**
2006: 86
- Mann, William E.**
1996: 47
- Manning, John H.**
1994: 243
- Mansion, M.; colourist colorist**
2011: 192
- Mantelet; d'type of woman in**
2015: 69
- Manual of Artistic Colouring by A.
Wall**
2008: 13
- Manual of Phrenology, by R. Col-
lyer**
2007: 104
- Mapes, Professor J. J.**
2014: 173
- Marcello (Mission Santa Clara
Indian)**
1995: 87
- Marché des Innocents, Paris; d'type
of**
2015: 53–54
- Marching band; composite d'type**
2015: 46
- Marden, R. A.**
1993: 271
- Marder, William and Estelle**
1994: 243, 247
1995: 35 [testing P. Haas setup]
- Mardi Gras costume; d'type of boy**
2012: 257
- Margaritis, Philippos**
2012: 81
- Marignier, Jean–Louis**
1996: 53
2002/2003: 350–362
- Marignier, Jean–Louis; physauto-
type examples by**
2002/2003: 351, 358–360, 362
- Marks**
1990: 199
- Marks, Harvey R.**
1991: 156–157
1993: 157
1998: 14
- Marlborough family missionaries**
2014: 198
- Marlborough, Vermont**
2006: 84
- Marquis, James B.**
1993: 255–257
- Marratt, William**
1991: 253–254
- Marrot**
2005: 236
- Marseille, France; d'type from**
2014: 285
- Marshall & Porter**
1995: 26
- Marshall, Edward C.; engrav. por-
trait in *Democratic Review***
2008: 59
- Marshall, James**
1994: 167
- Marshall, John P. C.**
2005: 64
- Marsters, Joseph D.**
1991: 159
2009/2010: 123
- Marsters, Joseph D.; d'types by**

- 1994: 170 [black nurse w/ ward]
1997: 43 [black nurse w/ ward,
w/ backstory]
2009/2010: 123
- Marston**
1991: 63, 65–66
2002/2003: 95 [d'type by]
- Marston, Tyler Benjamin; NH
blacksmith; ambrotype of,**
2015: 251
- Martin & Paine**
1991: 57,61
- Martin, James; d'type by**
2006: 212
- Martin, J. E.**
1993: 156–157
- Martin, Joshua Lanier, U.S. Con-
gressman; and Sarah Ann Mar-
tin; Tuscaloosa, AL; d'types of**
2004: 200–201
- Martinez, Mr.**
1994: 71
- Marvin, P. B.; d'type by**
2008: 201
- Maryland d'types, Baltimore**
2009/2010: 122–125
- Marzio, Peter**
1994: 238
- Mascher Case examples**
1994: 66
1996: 163
1997: 268, 269
1999: 136 (single lens)
2001: 15, 16
2002/2003: 12–13 (Niagara Falls)
2004: 214–215 (Stanton's)
2008: 160
2009/2010: 26 [single lens],
66–69
2015: 228 [Broadbent's]
- Mascher, John F.**
1993: 118, 206
1996: 48, 50 [patent nos.]
1997: 268–269 [w/ examples]
2008: 160
2009/2010: 66–69
- Mask, contemp. M. Robinson
d'type of woman w/
2008: 224**
- Mason**
1993: 25–26, 29
- Mason & Co.**
2001: 118
- Mason, A. P.**
1993: 29
- Mason, George E.**
1995: 133
- Mason, James H.**
1993: 29
- Mason, John X.**
1995: 128, 133
- Mason, John**
1993: 29
- Mason, L.**
1993: 29
- Mason, Thomas**
1993: 29
- Mason, William B. *See also* Mason;
Mason & Co.**
2004: 173–195
- Mason, William G.**
1993: 29
2008: 168
- Mason, William G.; d'types by**
2004: 174, 176–184, 185 [McAl-
lister]
2008: 168
2013: 180–181 [Phila. street
views]
- Masoni, Saturnino**
1994: 67
- Masonic d'type, multiple image**
2009/2010: 44
- Masonic or fraternal; d'types of.
See also Odd Fellows**
1995: 105
2001: 48
2006: 21
2009/2010: 44 [w/ & w/o regalia],
172–210 [portfolio]
2012: 240
2013: 214
2014: 73 [Madison, GA]
2015: 222
- Masonic, Odd Fellows (IOOF)**
2009/2010: 172–210 [portfolio]
- Masonic Temple, Boston**
2006: 160
- Massachusetts**
1998: 1–17, 63, 124, 131, 164,
192, 198, 219
2005: 121 [state seal on case]
- Massachusetts Board of Rail Road
Commissioners**
1994: 85
- Mass. Charitable Mechanic Asso.
exhibitions**
2002/2003: 337–338 [w/ medals]
2006: 166
2014: 88 [re Hale]
- Massachusetts General Hospital**
2000: 257
- Massachusetts Horticultural Soci-
ety exhibition, w/ S&H d'type of**
1998: 218–219
- Massachusetts Militiaman**
2006: 10
- Massachusetts Register: A State
Record, The***
2002/2003: 336
- Massachusetts Register: A State
Record . . . 1852, re. Southworth
& Hawes***
1998: 63–69
- Masury & Co.**
1995: 131
- Masury, Samuel**
1990: 189
1995: 31, 128, 133
1998: 206
2015: 129 [J. Plumbe]
- Matear, John**
1996: 22,31
- Mats, brass; H. W. Hayden's patents**
2008: 123–128
- Matthews, William (Reverend)**
1995: 21
- Mattis, Michael / Judy Hochberg;
collection [portfolio]**
2015: 11–88
- Mauil & Polyblank, CDV by**
2015: 171
- Mauma Mollie; d'type of slave**
2013: 199
- Maurissen**
1994: 122
- Maurisset, Theodore**
1995: 134–143

- Maury, Lt. Dabney Herndon;
d'type of
2002/2003: 206
- Maxham, B. D.; d'type by
2002/2003: 261
- May, Abby W.
1995: 197
- May, Col. Charles A.; engravings of
2013: 79–80
- May, Susan Ellsworth. *See* Richards, Susan Ellsworth
- Mayall's Exhibition Catalog
2006: 50
- Mayall, John Jabez Edwin
1991: 43, 183
1992: 77, 95
1993: 100, 157, 188, 190
1997: 214 [Mayall process]
2000: 60–65[documents], 71
2001: 110–118
2005: 5, 170, 171
2006: 50 (T. P. Collins)
2008: 15, 180
2013: 67–72
- Mayall, John J. E.; d'types of
2000: 71
2002/2003: 336 [self portrait?]
- Mayall, John J. E.; d'types by
1997: 32
2000: 71
2001: 110 (Dickens), 112–116
2002/2003: 336 (self portrait)
2004: 75
2005: 170, 171
2008: 180 (Van Loan & Mayall)
2013: 70, 72 [shows unique table]
2015: 6–7 [frontis]
- Mayall's Sensitive or Quick
1998: 172
- Mayapan, Mexico
2008: 153
- Mayer, T.
1991: 57, 61
- Maysville, KY; d'type street scene
2009/2010: 253
- Mayo, J.
1993: 82
- Mayor of New York, d'type of 1859
2009/2010: 293
- Mazzini, Giuseppe; engrav. portrait
in *Democratic Review*
2008: 58
- McAllister, John
1993: 104
2004: 182, 185
- McAllister, Crane & Co.; Oregon, MO; w/ d'type of store
2004: 276–295
- McAllister, Jonathan B.
2004: 278
- McAllister, William Y.
2004: 173–195
- McAllister, Wm. Y.; d'types by
2004: 175, 191
- McCabe, Jon
2012: 69
- McCants, Cora Jane; AL d'types of
2004: 224
- McCargo [Cargo], Robert; Pittsburgh, PA
2006: 196–200
- McCargo [Cargo], d'types by
2001: 76
2006: 198, 200
- McCarthy, Augustus
1990: 24
1996: 277 [d'type by, Liberia]
- “McCarty, John” on bldg. in d'type of painting w/ sitter
1998: 153
- McCleery, Third Engineer Robert; d'type of
2002/2003: 255
- McClees & Germon
1993: 157 (Humphrey's Reg. list)
- McClees & Germon; 1848 advertisement
2008: 188
- McClees & Germon; d'types by
1992: 46
2000: 75, 96–97
2002/2003: 167
2008: 187, 188
2009/2010: 268
- McClees & Germon, photo of 700 Chestnut St. studio
2008: 189
- McClees, James E.
1990: 199
1991: 63, 66, 70–72
1993: 157, 185
1995: 223 (F. Richards)
2006: 48, 50
2013: 149–150
- McClees, James; d'type by
2000: 76
2009/2010: 57
2012: 278
- McClinton, Katherine
1997: 235
- McCord, Margaret Griscom; d'type of
2006: 63
- McCoy, John A.
1995: 61
- McDonald, Charles; of GA; engrav. portrait in *Democratic Review*
2008: 50
- McDonald, D.
1993: 155
- McDonald, John
1995: 42
- McDonnell & Co; d'types by
2001: 67
2004: 135 [surveyors]
- McDonnell, Donald
1992: 15–16
1993: 156–157
- McDougall, James Alex.; engrav. portrait in *Democratic Review*
2008: 62
- McDowell, George; d'type w/ siblings; Citadel; SC Military Academy
1996: 139
- McDuffie, George; engrav. portrait in *Democratic Review*
2008: 42
- McElroy; d'type by
2002/2003: 104
2012: 32
- McElroy, Rob, contemp. d'typist
2011: 134–135
2014: 173 [re Daguerre's manual]
- McElroy, Rob; contemp. d'types by
2008: 233, 235
2011: 135
2013: 262

- McFarlan, John
1992: 129
- McGhee, Mr., Irish itinerant
2012: 74
- McGinty, Brian
2001: 165
- McGrath, Dolly & Jef; d'type of.
With note "M. C. McGrath"
1999: 101
- McGuigan, James
1995: 208, 224
- McIntyre, A. C. and Chauncey
Barnes
2004: 209
- McIntyre, Archibald Crossland,
Alabama
2004: 209, 211
2014: 79 [in AL and GA]
- McIntyre, A. C.; d'types by
2004: 211
- McIntyre, Dr. Peter; father of A. C.;
d'type of
2004: 211
- McIntyre, Sterling C.
1990: 177–178, 190–193
1991: 107
1993: 157
1995: 41–43 [Charleston], 45
2013: 17–37
- McIntyre, Sterling C.; d'types by
2013: 22–23; 24–29 & 32 [San
Francisco panorama]
- McIntyre, Sterling C., San Fran-
cisco panorama d'type by
2013: 17–37
- McKay, Donald
1994: 105 [d'type of], 115 [d'type
and engraving from]
1995: 259–261
- McKay's shipyard, S&H d'type of
1995: 261
- McKendry, Jennifer
2007: 54–75
- McKeney, E. H.
1993: 157
- McKeon, John; engrav. portrait in
Democratic Review
2008: 54
- McKim, Mead & White
1994: 101
- McKinstry, H. K.
1994: 233
- McKinstry, Mary E.
1991: 254–255
- McKnight, William; CA 49er,
d'type of
1993: 178
- McKusick, John
1994: 233
- McLean, James, Esq.; d'type of,
Odd Fellow
1999: 126
- McLean, John; NJ college pres.
1995: 215
- McLean, John; foundry
2013: 57
- McManus, Howard R.
1996: 71, 110, 253
2011: 152, 157
- McNeely, Isaac
1993: 248
- McPherson & Oliver, whipped
back, whipping
2011: 115
- McPherson, Maj. Gen. James Birds-
eye; d'type of
2013: 263 [as 2nd lieut.]
- McSharry; Pittsburgh, PA, itiner-
ant d'typist
2002/2003: 86
- McVaught, W. S.
1995: 41, 43
- McWain, Hazadiah
2006: 91
- Meade Brothers
1990: 199
1991: 57, 61
1992: 29, 191
1993: 102, 128, 156, 194
1997: 245–246 [case examples]
2006: 5
- Meade Brothers; d'type by
1998: 44 [w/ newspaper]
2002/2003: 220, 231
2006: 8
2011: 97
- Meade Brothers, L. Daguerre CDV
2013: 144
- Meade
1997: 241
1998: 206
- Meade, Charles Richard
1991: 61, 75, 178
1992: 228
1993: 156
1994: 129
1995: 31
1997: 76
- Meade, Henry W.
1991: 61
1993: 156
1995: 31
- Mecene
1995: 146
- Mechanic, occupational d'type
2008: 225
- Mecklenburg County, Draper
family
2011: 146
- Mechanic Fire Co.; Charleston, SC.;
d'type of firemen
1997: 131
- Mechanics' Club of New York City
1996: 83
- Medal to Edward Anthony, engrav.
2009/2010: 145
- Medals by Smith & Hartmann
2001: 156
- Medals, Royal Navy
2005: 195–196
- Medical lecturer, d'type of
2015: 43
- Medical Service; d'type in uniform
2012: 273
- Medically related, d'type of
1996: 213 [w/ tools]
2015: 19 [student]
- Meegan, Gerard
1991: 98, 161–168, 185
1996: 179, 181, 183
1997: 227
1998: 230
2004: 102
- Mekhitarist Congregation
2013: 231
- Melainotype
1996: 140

- Melbourne**
2015: 208
- Melbourne's daguerreian history**
2006: 2–6
- Melick & Foulis**
1993: 140
- Melick, James C.**
1993: 140
- Melloni, Macedonio**
1992: 173, 177
- Melodeon Gallery, The**
1997: 155
- Melville, Herman**
1995: 55
- Memorial images & jewelry. See Mourning**
- Memphis, Tennessee**
1996: 130
- Men's fashion, d'type showing**
2015: 96–97
- Men's mourning clothing**
2015: 184–185
- Menagerie, circus, d'types**
2011: 45–55
- Menefee, Lucy Colquitt [Benson Timmons]; d'type of**
2002/2003: 81
- "Mercer & Co."; d'types w/ name-plates**
2013: 56
- Mercer, Thomas**
2011: 108
- Merle, Ophelia; d'type of**
2011: 181
- Mercury**
1998: 230
- Mercury and health; history of**
1994: 119–146
- "Mercury frosting"**
1994: 126, 127
- Mercury, hot vs cold**
2002/2003: 9
- Meredith, William Morris; w/ engrav. of**
2009/2010: 158
- Merfeld, Elizabeth D.; self-portrait tintype**
2015: 255
- Merle, Ophelia [d'Aubigné]; J. Gurney d'type of**
2011: 181
- Merone, J.**
2012: 270
- Merrick, Dr. G. W.**
1993: 157
- Merritt, Steve; Washington; d'type of, on donkey**
1999: 167
- Mertens, Eric**
2008: 25
2011: 136–138
- Mertens, Eric; d'types by**
2008: 25
2011: 136–138
- Mervin, Edwin G.**
1998: 181–187
- Mesmeric Magazine**
2007: 103
- Mesmerism**
2002/2003: 291 [Boston show]
2007: 103–111, 273
- Mesmerist, The; d'type of**
2007: 273
- Messerschmidt, Franz-Xaver**
2001: 103
- Metallic salts studies, J. Draper**
2011: 149
- Metcalf, J. & L.**
1993: 252
- Metcalf, William W.; photo of Omaha indians poss. by**
1997: 154
- Metes and bounds surveying**
2004: 110
- Metropolitan Gallery; Indianapolis, IN; d'type from**
2008: 246
2009/2010: 56 [Hesler, Galena]
- Metropolitan Museum of Art, S&H images**
2002/2003: 10–11
- Metropolitan Police, NYC; d'type of policeman**
2015: 32–33
- Metternich, Clemens Lothar**
2008: 145
- Mexico, daguerreotypists in**
2001: 129–133 [portfolio]
2002/2003: 123 [or Native Amer.]
2008: 145–155 [Yucatán]
- Mexico City, d'type from**
1998: 119 [ID'd postmortem]
- Mexico, itinerant's 1860s letters**
2001: 120–128
- Mexican-American War, d'types**
1992: 35–51 [portfolio]
2002/2003: 134–275 [portfolio]
2004: 74 [sergeant]
2006: 239
2009/2010: 25
- Mexican-American War Sgt.**
2004: 74
- Mexican subjects, d'types of**
2001: 129–133 [portfolio]
2002/2003: 123 [or Native Amer.]
2008: 146
- Mexican peninsula explorers**
2008: 145–155
- Mexican scene, 1847**
2004: 84–91
- Mexican tailors and U.S. uniforms**
2002/2003: 273
- Mexican woman, d'type of**
2001: frontis
- Meyers, Albert Cook; historian**
2014: 217
- Meyhew, William C.; "Sitgraves Expedition"; d'types by**
2007: 278–281
- Meylan, Auguste; French itinerant**
2012: 87
- Michigan 49ers, ; d'type of**
2012: 36
- Michigan Central Railroad**
1999: 6
- Michigan Telegraph**
1999: 5
- Microscope, young man posing w/; d'type of**
2015: 19
- Microscope, making d'types using**
2011: 154 [J. Draper, d'type of fly]

- 2015: 259 [J. Whipple, Solomon Adams experiments]
- Microscopic chemistry, J. Draper**
2011: 147
- Microscopic inspection of Niépce plates**
2012: 226
- “Middle Passage” clothing**
2014: 11
- Middlebrook, C. S.**
1996: 16
- Midshipman; d’type of**
1992: 47 [postmortem]
2009/2010: 56
2015: 49
- Mifflin, John Houston**
1991: 172
2014: 72 [GA itinerant]
- Mifflin, S. W.**
2015: 89
- Miles, Charles T.**
1993: 157
- Milford Group, d’types in Rinhart Collection**
2011: 13, 14, 33, 70, 84
- Milford, Harriet; Baltimore collector**
2011: 13
- Military Academy, U.S.; and surveying**
2004: 114–116
- Military uniforms; whether branch or volunteer unknown**
1996: 140 [tintype of black child in]
2002/2003: 134–268
2006: 239
2009/2010: 60
2011: 97, 204 [amputee]
- Militia d’types. See U. S. Volunteers**
2002/2003: 139 [defined]
- Militiaman, d’types of**
2002/2003: 194, 203, 204
2006: 10 [Lowell, Mass.]
2007: 160 (MV shako)
2008: 194 (Root)
2015: 48 [“NY” buckle]
- Milk Street studio, Hale’s**
2014: 89, 91
- Mill, stone; in Newport, RI**
See: Old Mill
- Mill related, occupational d’types**
1996: 209
2011: 14
- Millbury, MA**
2014: 85, 87, 167
- Milledgeville, GA**
2014: 75–77
- Millinary / sewing; d’type of**
1996: 222, 223
- Milliner and daguerreotypist**
2002/2003: 86
- Miller, J. Sidney**
2000: 154
- Miller, Milton M.**
1991: 198
1994: 244
- Miller, Russel A.**
1994: ii
- Miller, Shani; and holography**
2005: 269–281
- Millet, Désiré; Paris**
1991: 181
1997: 198 [d’type by]
- Milligan, Harry**
1992: 95
- Milligan, James F.**
1995: 19
- Milne, Robert; Hamilton, Canada; d’type by**
2012: 277
- Miltz & Swart**
1995: 67
- Miniature Case Manufactory**
1997: 267
- Miniature, painted portrait**
1999: 130–131 [w/ d’type of], 169 [hanging on stand]
2009/2010: 14 [example]
- Minister**
See: Clergyman
- Minnesota; d’type of country store in**
2012: 19
- Minnesota Historical Society collection**
2015: 239
- Minnis, G. W.**
1996: 106, 167 [dtype by]
- Minnis, George**
1990: 199
- Minot, Elizabeth and Mary; Boston, MA; d’types of**
2011: 180
- Minturn, Charles**
1995: 108
- Mirror, shown in the d’type**
2007: 135
- Mirror camera, “Wolcott”**
2008: 104
- Mirror of Race project**
2011: 117
- Mirror, reversing; before lense**
1993: 224, 248
2014: 46–48 [Cathan’s]
- Mischievous girl; d’type pulling flower**
2013: 276
- Missionaries; d’type of Amer. Board**
2013: 269
- Missionaries, New Zealand**
2015: 209–211
- Missionary, 19th century**
2014: 197–198
- Missouri landscape; d’type scene,**
2015: 224
- Missouri River steamboat, *Arabia***
2004: 290–294
- Mitchel, John; Irish activist; engrav. portrait in *Democratic Review***
2008: 51, 59
- Mitchell, Charles Edward; CA 49er, d’type of**
1993: 176, 177
- Mitchell, Midshipman John Gardner; d’type of**
2002/2003: 245
- Mitchell, Mary Niall; professor**
2011: 117
- Mixed racially, d’type of sitters**
2007: 156 [couple]
2009/2010: 290 [friends]
- Mobile Daily Advertiser**
2004: 204

- Model bridge; d'type man posing w/**
2015: 86–88
- Modern daguerreotypy. See Contemporary**
- Moissenet, Felix**
1990: 44–46, 50
1993: 156–157
1994: 21, 241
2004: 211
- Moissenet, Felix; d'type by**
1990: 46
2012: 266
- Moissenet and Law, d'type by**
2009/2010: 277
- Mollenhauer, George**
1991: 252–253
- Mollyneaux, Robert; CA merchant**
2008: 70–75
- Memorial**
See: Mourning
- Monell, John**
1991: 181
1992: 129, 143
- Monmouth, Battle of; w/ engraving**
2007: 206
- Monumental Engine No. 6, San Fran.; d'type of**
2012: 106
- Monroe, LA; d'type from**
2015: 14
- Montague, John**
1994: 9
- Montano, A.A.**
1995: 125
- Monteil, Duclaux; d'type of family**
2015: 77
- Montgomery, Capt. John B.**
2013: 38
- Monticello; d'type of owner**
2012: 253
- Monteil, Duclaux; family d'type of; French**
2015: 77
- Montevideo and C. D. Fredricks**
2002/2003: 305, 325
- Montez, Lola; d'types of**
1995: 92[?], 213, 240
- Montgomery, AL; d'type scene of**
1996: 159
- Monticello, FL; d'type of slave from**
2013: 199
- Montreal, packet; and Henry Fitz**
2014: 216
- Montrose, PA**
2006: 207
- Montton, H. D. W.**
1992: 244
- Monuments. See Tombstones**
- Moon, d'types of**
1997: 66 [Humphrey], 232–233 [Pollock]
2011: 151–152, 159 [Draper]
- Moon/sun backdrop, d'types w/**
2009/2010: 96–97
- Moore & Ward**
1995: 23, 115–118
2007: 44
- Moore & Williams**
1993: 39
- Moore, J. Charles; OH itinerant; “floating artist”**
2012: 16–17 [w/ d'type by]
- Moore, Charles LeRoy**
1998: 190, 222
2005: 38
- Moore, Justus E.; d'typist**
1995: 115–118
2002/2003: 84–85
- Moore, N. A. and R. A.; Hartford, CT; CDV by; for *Last Men of the Revolution***
2013: 118
- Moore, R. F. & Co.**
1993: 39
- Morand, Augustus (Jr.)**
1992: 53
1993: 118, 157
1995: 56
1996: 33
2002/2003: 319–320 [w/ attrib. d'type, and litho. of]
2008: 31
2012: 116–130
- Morand, George H.**
1996: 33
2012: 128
- Morbelli, Achille**
1990: 132
- Moreau, Professor**
1995: 52
- Morel, Gabriel**
1994: 67
- Morelli, Achille**
1992: 168, 170, 177
- Morey, Florence**
2006: 81
- Morey, George**
2006: 75
- Morgan, F. G.; CDV by**
2015: 173
- “Morgan Group” d'types in Rinhart collection; J. P. Morgan**
2011: 62–64
- Morgan, Miles**
1995: 59
- Morison, Samuel Eliot**
1995: 259
- Morley, Henry**
2001: 113–116 [w/ copy d'type of]
- Mormons and D. P. Kidder**
2012: 117–118
- Morris, Francis; Newport, RI; “age 19”; Plumbe d'type of**
2004: 21
- Morris, Margaret Antoinette; d'type of**
2004: 28
- Morse, Mayland; surveyor; d'type of**
2004: 154
- Morse, Mr. (and M. P. Simons)**
1993: 194
- Morse & Gouraud conflicts**
2006: 159
- Morse, G. D.**
1993: 271
- Morse, L. A.**
1990: 199
- Morse, Lemuel**
1994: 52, 74
1997: 177
- Morse, Samuel F. B.**
1990: 46–47, 102

- 1991: 15–16, 85, 171–172, 176
 1992: 110, 183–184, 197
 1993: 91–92, 94, 97, 99, 103–104
 1996: 46 (patent), 74–76, 252, 253–260
 1997: 14, 81, 180
 1999: 21, 52–53
 2000: 33–34, 41, 50 [ltr. to J. M. Edwards]
 2001: 137 (Broadbent)
 2005: 4, 137, 140–142
 2006: 157–159 (teaching Southworth)
 2007: 77–78 (H. Insley)
 2008: 86–122
 2011: 142–143, 157
 2014: 78, 89
 2015: 11 [Vassar]
- Morse, Samuel F. B., d'types of**
 1996: 252, 255 [possibly of]
 2008: 86
 2009/2010: 167 [w/ engrav. of]
- Morse, Samuel F. B., d'types by**
 1996: 256
 2008: 86, 99 [w/ J. Draper], 110 [Young man]
 2011: 142
- Morse, Samuel and Daguerre's meeting**
 2008: 89–92
- Morse, Samuel and Draper**
 2008: 104–108
- Morse, Samuel and Gourand, François**
 2008: 100–104
- Morse, Samuel; camera and fuming box**
 2008: 104–105
- Morse, Samuel; experiments**
 2008: 94–100, 108–114
- Morse, Samuel; 1839 letter to NY papers**
 2008: 92–94
- Morse, Sidney E.**
 2008: 87
- Moses, Morris; d'types by**
 1997: 107 [Trenton fireman]
 2009/2010: 130
- Moss**
 1991: 68, 70
- Most Eminent Mechanics, bio. of H. Fitz**
 2015: 148
- Mother Bailey; CDV of d'type of**
 2013: 177
- Mother hidden, d'types w/**
 2012: 204
 2013: 268
- Mother of Pearl case**
 2007: 288
- Mother's Magazine on death**
 2014: 236
- Motley's Auctions, re Collins collection**
 2006: 37
- Moulin, Félix Jacques-Antoine; stereo d'type by**
 2015: 23
- Moulson, John**
 1996: 47
- Moulthrop, Major**
 1993: 156–157
 2006: 56
- Moulton, H. D. W.**
 1993: 11
- Moulton, J. C.**
 1993: 82
- Moulton, William J.**
 1992: 244
- Mount Holyoke Female Seminary**
 1996: 1
 2014: 203–208
- Mount Pleasant, NY**
 2012: 261
- Mount, Shepard Alonzo**
 1999: 54
- Mount, William Sidney**
 1999: 53
- Mountaineer Hook & Ladder Co.; CA**
 2012: 66
- Mounted Rifles uniform**
 2002/2003: 141
- Mountfort, Samuel; d'type of**
 2013: 123
- Mourning [portfolio]**
 2015: 83, 95, 166–191
- Mourning, d'types of**
 1998: 156 [family]
 1999: 169 [w/ miniature on headstand]
 2000: 163 [2nd yr.]
 2001: 78 [wrapped]
 2002/2003: 215
 2004: 56, 79 [?]
 2006: 206 [family w/ painting]
 2007: 178
 2008: 218 [black veil, holding d'type]
 2009/2010: 48–51, 246–247, 260, 264
 2012: 251 [mourning?]
 2015: 83, 95, 166, 171–189 [CDVs etc]
- Mourning crape worn by military**
 2002/2003: 151
- Mourning dress, d'types showing**
 2009/2010: 48, 50, 246
 2015: 166–191 [stages of]
- Mourning family, d'type of**
 1998: 156
 1999: 61
 2012: 251 [mourning?]
 2015: 66 [couple]
- Mourning jewelry**
 1990: 65 [w/ hair]
 2009/2010: 274 [brooch]
 2014: 25 [brooch]
 2015: 179 [brooch]
- Mourning mat, d'type w/**
 2001: 64
- Mouton, A.; engrav. portrait in Democratic Review**
 2008: 38
- MPM Presents tradeshow**
 2011: 106
- Mulatto children; CDVs of**
 2011: 114–119
- "Mulatto" w/ ward; d'type of. See also African Amer [nanny?]**
 2013: 221
- Mullan, John P.**
 1998: 11
- Mullins, Sgt. Maj. Martin; d'type of**
 2002/2003: 227
- Muller, Gladys**
 1996: 175
- Müller-Bohn, Hermann**

2001: 5

Multiple d'types in one case
2001: 68
2002/2003: 118
2009/2010: 273

Multiple d'types from same sitting
2000: 168
2001: 53
2002/2003: 117 [postmortems]
2009/2010: 278
2012: 179 [w/ dog], 238

Multiple portraits of the same person, different sittings
2011: 86–87 [over the years]
2012: 258

Multiple portraits on one d'type plate
2007: 138
2009/2010: 56
2013: 150 [Whipple?]
2015: 46 [marching band]

Mulvey & Tetu
1995: 60

Mumler, William H.; spirit photos.
2014: 225

Municipal Police Force, NY
2015: 32–33

Munoz, Luis Lujan
1994: 35

Munroe, Robert; Pittsburgh, PA
2006: 195–196
2015: 142–147

Munroe, Robert; d'type by
2006: 195
2015: 142

Munroe's Premium Gallery, Sky Light
2015: 145

Munson, Dr. Eneas; w/ d'type of
2005: 214–225
2007: 233–250

Murder and related d'types
See: Crime

Murdoch, James E. & Fanny; d'type of
2013: 245

Murphy, John and Daniel
1995: 99

Murphy, Phillip

1996: 183

Murphy's Camp, Calaveras, CA; d'type of
1995: 99

Murray, Joan
1996: 169
2009/2010: 75–139 [back-grounds]

Murray, Joan; tribute to
2011: 104–113

Musée Carnavalet, Paris
1996: 181

Musée des Arts Forains, Paris
2013: 13

Museo de las Familias
1999: 29

Museo Historico Nacional, Buenos Aires
2002/2003: 325

Museum of American Textile History
1996: 5

Museum of Fine Arts, Boston S & H collection
2002/2003: 12

Museum of the City of New York
1996: 30

Music, sheet; d'type of woman w/
2005: 97

Musical instruments, d'type w/
See: Instruments

Mustard plaster on a child, d'type
2011: 92

Mutual Aid Society
2005: 252

Mutual Hook & Ladder Co. No. 1; d'type of three firemen
1997: 104

Muybridge, Eadweard J.
1993: 137, 264

Mylius, Enrico
2012: 79

Mystery, d'type's context is a
2006: 209

N

Nadar

1995: 136
2005: 234

Naef, Weston
1995: 56

Nagel & Weingaertner
1995: 37–38

Nagel, Lewis
1995: 32, 37–38

Nairne J. C.
1998: 11

Name next to sitter, in d'type
See: Sign/name in d'type

Namura, Gohachiro
1994: 239

Nanny ?]; d'type of African Amer. w/ ward
See: African American w/ ward

Nanto–Bordelaise Company
1995: 57

Naples, Italy
2000: 137

Napoléon III
2005: 3, 4, 25, 235

Narrow bias sleeves, dag showing
2011: 40

Nash, Mary Stith
2015: 193

Nash, Mary V.
2015: 197

Nashville, TN; d'types from
1996: 122, 157
2012: 28

Nationaal Fotorestauratie Atelier
2001: 5

National Academy of Design (S. Morse)
2008: 87, 94, 106

National Academy of Sciences
1996: 71

National Archives of Canada
1999: 75

National Daguerrean Gallery
1993: 256

National Geographic
1996: 23

National Media Museum, re Niépce
2012: 219–234

- National Intelligencer*
1999: 21
- National Miniature Gallery**
1992: 182–186, 193, 195, 197
2009/2010: 191 [advert.]
- National Museum of American Art**
1996: 24
- National Museum of American History**
1996: 253
2011: 142 [J. Draper]
- National Photoconservation Studios, Rotterdam**
2001: 5
- National Photographic Association**
1993: 137
1997: 17
- National Portrait Gallery**
2013: 203
2014: 215
- National Portrait Gallery, John Brown d'type**
2002/2003: 31–33
- Native Americans, d'types of**
1991: 146 [Billy Bowlegs]
1995: 84, 85
1997: 146–157 [Omaha]
1999: 150 [w/ teepees]
2002/2003: 123 [or Mexican]
2004: 219 [AL ambro.]
2009/2010: 229 [w/ bow & arrow], 282 [dwg.]
2014: 197–213
- Nauvoo, IL**
2012: 117
- Navy**
See: U. S. Navy
- Navy Yard, U.S. New York (Brooklyn)**
2004: 124
- Naya, Carlo**
2012: 71
- Neblett, C.B.**
2004: 91
- Neckerchief; d'type w/**
2014: 20–21
- Nee, Louis Alexandre**
1990: 100
- Negretti & Zambra**
2005: 4
- Nelson-Atkins Museum of Art**
2007: 261
2008: 75
2009/2010: 70, 194
2012: 59–61
- Nelson, C. C.**
1992: 130
- Nelson, John; Pittsburgh, PA**
2006: 191–195
- Nelson, Kenneth E.**
1990: 30–41
1991: 11, 118, 184, 185
1992: 26
1993: 133
1994: 118–146 [mercury & health], 240
1996: 178, 180, 181, 183, 261–263
2000: 8
2011: 13–15, 66–67 [critiques by]
2012: 109
- Nelson, Kenneth E.; contemp. d'types by**
1990: 32, 37
1996: 177, 178, 179, 262, 263
2000: 240
2001: 51
2013: 246 [Niagara Falls]
- Nelson, Rev. Rueben, possible d'type of**
2008: 110
- Nelson's Gallery, Pittsburgh, PA; d'type by**
2006: 192, 193, 194
- Netherlands**
2001: 2
- Neuland, J. W., d'type by**
2009/2010: 233
- Neves, Camilo Pinto Da Fonseca; Rio d'typist; w/ ad out of plates**
2002/2003: 321
- New Bedford, MA**
2000: 209–212 [Smith & Andrews]
2006: 175
- New Bedford, MA; d'type street scene of stone wagon**
2015: 57
- New Brunswick, Canada ; d'type from**
2012: 141
- New England Journal of Photographic History**
1996: 1
- New England Medical and Surgical Journal**
1997: 33
- New England School of Photography**
1996: 183
- New England**
1996: 1, 16
1997: 6
- New Hampshire Hist. Soc. collection**
2015: 229, 251
- New Hampshire itinerant [Charles Page]**
2012: 131–137
- New Hampshire Militia**
2015: 245
- New Jersey; d'type of house**
2012: 33
- New Jersey Historical Commission**
2005: 135
- New Orleans, LA; d'types from**
1994: 184
1996: 148 [postmortem]
2002/2003: 190
2009/2010: 85, 233, 262, 277
2012: 248, 257, 266
- New Orleans, LA; Wm. Walker**
2012: 183, 186
- New York American**
2000: 1
- New York City**
1996: 16, 23, 24, 175, 189
2007: 77 [re. H. Insley]
2014: 97 [re C. E. Hale]
- New York City, d'type scenes**
1996: 22–35 [Chatham Sq.]
2015: 56 [Green Point]
- New York City Metropolitan Police; d'type of policeman**
2015: 32–33
- New York City University, S. Morse**
1996: 75
2008: 105
- New York City, Wm. Walker visit to**

- 2012: 189-190
New York Evening Post, S. Morse
 2008: 111-112
New-York Evening Post for the Country; re Daguerre's manual
 2014: 173
 New York firemen, Buffalo
 2012: 258
 New York Historical Society
 1996: 23
 New York state itinerant's stories
 1997: 222-225
 New York Lyceum and J. Draper
 2011: 143, 156, 159
 N. Y. Medical School graduate; d'type of
 2012: 273
 New York Militia; d'type in uniform
 2015: 48
 New York Miniature Gallery
 1992: 185
New-York Observer, S. Morse's letter
 2008: 92, 100
 2014: 172
 New York Society Library, medical lecture
 2015: 43
 New York State Daguerrean Asso.
 1992: 12-13
 1999: 21
 New York State National Guard; d'type of
 2014: 284
New York Times
 1996: 23, 76, 84
 New York University and J. Draper
 2011: 142, 152
 New York vol. officer; d'type of
 1992: 45
New-Yorker, The
 2008: 100
 New Zealand, portfolio of d'types
 2015: 204-213
 Newcome
 1991: 63, 65-66
 Newcomer, T. H.; d'types by
 1999: 146 [of a silhouette]
 2009/2010: 184 [Odd Fellow]
 Newhall, Beaumont
 1995: 26, 46, 166
 1996: 77
 1999: 3
 2006: 82
 2013: 27 [GEH's S. F. panorama]
 New Haven, CT, studio
 2013: 55
 Newland, J. W., itinerant
 1993: 11, 23, 26
 2012: 74
 Newport's Old Stone Mill, Newport, RI.
 2004: 14
 Newport Historical Society collection, Newport, RI [portfolio]
 2004: 2-33
 Newsam, Albert (lithographer)
 1993: 198, 200
 1999: 220
 2006: 46
 2012: 280
 Newspaper / magazine, d'types w/
 1998: 41-44, 50, 51
 2009/2010: 256
 2015: 118 [group, man reading], 120-125, 127 [CDVs]
 Newton, Sir Isaac; J. Draper's d'type of engraving of
 2011: 162
 Newtonian reflector, H. Fitz
 2015: 154
 Niagara Engine Co. No. 9; Portland, ME; d'type of fire parade
 1997: 114, 115
 Niagara Falls
 2008: 103 (Morse)
 Niagara Falls d'types
 2002/2003: 10-23
 2007: 37-41
 2009/2010: 43
 2011: 184
 2013: 247 [contemp.]
 Niagara Falls Suspension Bridge
 2006: 41
 Nicaragua
 2012: 183-197
 Nichols, C. A., Mrs.
 1991: 253-254
 Nichols, Abel & Sarah; siblings in Danvers, NH, family of artists
 2012: 136
 Nichols, John P.
 1993: 157
 Nichols, Brevet Maj. William Augustus; d'type of
 2002/2003: 164
 Niclassen, J. F.; German; d'types by
 2002/2003: 121
 Niehlin, Richard
 1992: 94
 Niepce de Sainte-Victor
 1999: 21
 Niepce, (Claude Felix) Abel de Saint-Victor
 1990: 112
 1997: 180
 Niépce-Daguerre collaboration
 2002/2003: 350-357
 2012: 218-234
 Niépce-Daguerre medal of 1889
 2002/2003: 350
 Niepce, Isidore
 1992: 73-74, 110
 Niépce, Joseph Nicéphore
 1993: 93-94, 210
 1994: 45
 1995: 139
 1996: 14, 52-63 [w/ portrait of]
 2005: 229 (Chevalier)
 2008: 90
 2012: 218-234 [pre-1833 work]
 Niépce, Joseph Nicéphore; images by
 1996: 54
 2012: 220 [Le Gras], 221, 222, 225, 231
 Niépce, Joseph Nicéphore; timeline of work
 2012: 218
 Nimbs & Althern
 1992: 16
 Nimbs, A. B.
 1992: 16
 Nimick Family Coll., Pittsburgh, PA

2006: 198
Nimmo, J. T.
1991: 71–73
Nimms, Thomas
1990: 199
Nineteenth Century Photographic Cases and Wall Frames
1996: 36
NMAH, archive of Henry Fitz's d'types
2015: 149, 157–163
Noble, N. K.
1991: 207
Noessel, George
1993: 84, 87–90
Nolan, Sean
2015: 240
Nollet, J. A.
1994: 36
Norcross & Higinbotham
1992: 247–248
Norcross, Oliver H. P.
1992: 244–250
Norris, Rebecca
2008: 191
North American [Phila.], first American report
2014: 173
North British Review
1996: 72
North Carolina
1996: 165
1998: 128 [d'type of butcher]
North, Noah
1990: 56
North, William C.; d'type of fisherman by
2007: 270
Northern Italy, itinerants
2012: 71–107
Norton & Carden
2001: 93
Norton, Charles; Australia, d'type of
2006: 3
Norton, Charles Eliot
1994: 100
Nose pick; d'type of a child's

2013: 248
Notch House, NH
2006: 77, 109 (d'type of)
Notion Company's Works; d'type in CA
2014: 39
Nourse, Amos
1994: 37, 43
Nouvelles Annales des Voyages et des Sciences Géographiques
2008: 151–153
Nova Scotia
2006: 175
Novak, Michael J.
2007: 56–58, 75
Nozzle, fireman's; images showing
1997: 88, 122, 136
Nude female, d'type of
1997: 184 [woman w/bird], 196, 197, 205
1998: frontis [snake bracelets]
2008: 236 [w/ face rubbed out]
2015: 22
Nudd, Laura Parker w/ daughters; Waterville, ME; d'type of
2012: 254
Nursemaid/nanny; d'type of African Amer.
2014: 16–18
Nurses, Civil War
2015: 229
Nursing mother, d'type of bodice alteration
2013: 268
Nye, Alexander
2005: 37
O
O'Callahan, J. Q.; Calhoun, GA; d'type of w/ violin
2000: 174
O'Neal, H. (possibly Hugh)
1991: 72–73
O'Neal, Hugh
1991: 50–51, 71–72
O'Neil, Daniel
1990: 187
O'Neil, Hugh

1990: 199
O'Reilly, Montagu
2005: 175
O'Sullivan, John L.
2008: 29
O'Sullivan, Timothy; albumen by
2015: 116
Oak Hill, NY; d'type of foundry in
2015: 59
Oakes, William
2006: 97, 113
Oberlin College, d'types of
1999: 104–105 [later ID'd]
2008: 202–214
Occupational d'types and images
1994: 46 [tinsmith], 176, 204 [farmer]
1996: 200–251 [portfolio]
1998: 110 [inventor]
1999: 81 [cigars], 96 [carpenter]
2000: 157 [druggist], 180 [clock-maker], 176 [carpenter], 249 & 253 [modern]
2001: 67 [cab driver]
2002/2003: 113 [bridge builder, see Haupt]
2004: 23 [sawyer], 25 [town crier], 49 [woodworker], 66 [barrel maker], 72, 88 & 89 [cattleman], 131–136 [surveyors], 217 [blk. maid]
2005: 98 [gaucho], 114 [padre?], 115 [chemist], 199–213 [contemp.]
2006: 30 [blacksmith], 31 [mill; slave w/ hoe], 32 [surveyor; harness mkr], 33 [quarry; chemist], 205 [cabinetmaker]
2007: 270 [sport fisherman]
2008: 225 [very long hammer]
2009/2010: 33 & 34 [blacksmith], 35 [firemen], 36 [butcher, dentist, lumberjack], 37 [carpenter, photographers], 288 [nanny]
2011: 32 [bakers], 186, 194, 203
2012: 249 [cannon workers]
2013: 242 [woodworker], 243 [ambro, whalers]
2015: 27 [harness maker, surveyor], 28 [clam digger], 29 [printer], 38 [barber], 41 [pattern maker], 57 [stone wagon],

- 250 [blacksmith, ambro.]
- Occupational ribbons & pins**
1996: 203–206
- Occupational scene d'types**
2011: 14
- Odd Fellows, d'types of**
1999: 126
2006: 21 [w/ wife], 208
2009/2010: 172–210 [portfolio]
2015: 222, 241
- Odd Fellows' Offering, d'type holding book**
2009/2010: 204
- Odd Fellow's, symbols and regalia detailed**
2009/2010: 176–194
2015: 222
- Oden, Lori**
2011: 127
- Oehme, Gustav**
1995: 182
2001: 7
- Oehme, Gustav; d'type by**
2011: 207 [Berlin]
- Oestreicher., Richard & Pam**
2006: 31–33
- Ogee frame, examples of [in color]**
2009/2010: 41, 43
2015: 48, 70
- Ogier, Dr. Septimus A. w/ son Thomas**
2000: 99
- Oggelsby, Theresa (Teresa)**
2006: 63
- Oglesby, Richard**
1995: 67
- Ohio**
1994: 148–152 [early d'typists]
2008: 202–214
- Ohio and Erie Canal, d'typist on**
2012: 16–17
- Ohio State University, The; collection**
2011: 19–31 [w/ portfolio]
- Oil of lavender and Niépce's Physautotype**
2002/2003: 350
- Oilcloth painter, backdrops**
2011: 113
- Oklahoma; Cherokee history in**
2014: 196–213
- Olana State Historic Site**
2002/2003: 14–19
- Old Capitol Bldg., Iowa; d'type of**
2013: 179
- Old House of Representatives, S. Morse painting**
1992: 183–184
- Old Man of the Mountain; Bemis d'type of**
2006: 93, 106–107
- Old Mill; Newport, RI; w/ d'types, postcard, and print of**
2004: 14–15
- "Old Women"; S&H d'type by**
1995: 242
1997: 20
- Old women beauty; contemp. d'type of**
2014: 268
- Olds, Edson B.; engrav. portrait in Democratic Review**
2008: 65
- Oliver Ames & Sons; gold rush tools**
2015: 44–45
- Oliver, Andrew**
1994: 244
1995: 25
- Oliver, Manuel**
1994: 37, 42
- Olmstead, Arthur J.; [Asst. Curator], Smithsonian Institution**
1995: 158
1997: 64
2015: 149–156 [letters re Fitz]
- Omaha Indian Delegation, to DC**
1997: 146–157
- Oman, d'type of man from**
1998: 163
- Ommanney, Capt. Erasmus; R. Beard d'type of**
2005: 169
- Omnibus, George Cruikshank's**
2007: 113–130
- Ontario**
2007: 55
- Ontario Messenger NY; d'type manual**
2015: 218
- Oorloft, Joseph Philippe**
1990: 98
- Operating room, anesthesia; S&H d'types of**
1997: 36–37
- Operating room, modern d'types, M. Robinson**
2000: 256–259
- Optical focus, J. Draper**
2011: 155
- "Ordinary" d'types, critique of**
2012: 198–217
- O'Reilly, Lieut. Montage; d'type of**
2005: 175
- Oreo case**
2004: 271–276
- Orinoco River and C. D. Fredricks**
2002/2003: 300
- Orleans Hotel; d'type CA scene of**
2014: 36–37
- Orleans y Braganca, Prince of**
1994: 71
- Ormsbee & Silsbee**
1993: 157
- Ormsbee, Marcus**
1991: 52–53, 88
1993: 119, 157
- Orr, John William**
1994: 54, 242–243
1996: 259
- Orr, Nathan**
1997: 76
- Orr, Nathaniel**
1994: 242
- Ortega, Daniel**
1994: 71
- Osawatomie, Battle of**
2002/2003: 37
- Osborne, Charles M.; Rensselaer Institute; d'type of**
2004: 163
- Osborne, George W.**
1991: 68–70
- Osmer, Paymaster Charles H.; R.**

Beard d'type of
2005: 168

Ostroff, Eugene
1999: 18

Otis, Mrs. Harrison Gray; S&H
d'type of
1995: 245

Otis, Herbert Foster
1995: 259

Otis, Mrs. Harrison Gray (nee
Boardman)
1995: 245

Ottawa tribe
1994: 104 [d'type of battle site]
1997: 149

Ottewell, James
1990: 107

Ouimet, Bethany and Will
1994: 240

Outdoor d'types. *See* Scenic
d'types; *or search* "scene"

Outdoor garb, d'types dressed in
2007: 167, 270

Outdoor group; d'type of
2013: 252–253

Ouvidor Street, Rio studios
2002/2003: 320

Oversize mat, d'types w/
2002: 204 & 205 [to crop]
2013: 268 [hides mother]

Owen, Ira G.; CDV by
2015: 179

Oxen / cattle; d'type of
2004: 88 & 89 "Backwoodsman"
[periodical engrav. discovered]
2012: 15
2015: 24–25 [pulling d'type
saloon]

Oxford Female College
2008: 72

Oxford Gallery
1993: 272

Oxyhydrogen Microscope, Whip-
ple's
2002/2003: 286–287

P

Pacheco, Captain Romualdo

2001: 164

Packard, Capt. Joseph; d'type of
2009/2010: 251

Packer, Alferd
2012: 213

Paço Imperial view by A. Morand
2002/2003: 319–320

Padre
1998: 10

Padres Camachos collection
2008: 153

Padua, Italy; d'type of tower
2012: 86

Paestum, Italy
2000: 144

Page, Blanchard P.
1990: 24
1991: 70, 72
1994: 54

Page, Charles; NH itinerant's 1841
letters
2012: 131–137

Page, Charles Grafton, Col. Univ.
professor
1995: 22–23

Page, William
1996: 188
1997: 4, 14

Paid to leave town, G. S. Hough
2006: 176

Paine, Richard
2001: 159

Painted chair, d'types w/
2000: 198
2015: 26

Painted scenic backdrop, d'types
w/
See: Backdrop, painted

Painted miniatures, examples of
2008: 226 [w/ d'type of same
person]
2009/2010: 14
2014: frontis [J. Dodge]

Painted miniatures vs daguerreo-
typy
2008: 108

Painter, house; d'type of
1996: 229

Painter, Samuel M.; d'type of

2000: 79

Painter, Thomas; house in West
Haven, CT
2006: 45

Painting / artwork, d'type of. *See*
also Sculpture
1991: 92 [Jesus?], 95 [silhouette],
173
1995: 268 [Washington], 269,
270, 271
1996: 10, 129 [w/ artist]
1997: 11 [Ann Pollard]
1998: 137 [old man], 149 [primi-
tive child], 153 [man w/]
1999: 123 [w/ later d'type], 130
[by Moses Russell], 146 [silhou-
ette]
2000: 83 [sketch, Jenny Lind],
175 [silhouette]
2001: 77 [nude engrav.], 80
2002/2003: 96 [Wm. M. Prior],
132, 334 [Dom. Papety]
2004: 17, 19, 48, 76 [Brady], 205,
206
2005: 130 [w/ d'type too, 131]
2006: 24, 206 [in bkgrd, family],
207 [two side-by-side], 211, 215,
218, 231 [dwg.]
2007: 146 [siblings], 148 [black
man], 159 [child], 262 [child w/
real chessboard]
2008: 185 [primitive bull]
2009/2010: 239 [woman side-
saddle], 282
2011: 211 [puppies]
2012: 174 [dog]
2013: 106 & 255; 277 [women w/
key]

Paired, Victor
1991: 56

Paisley shawl; d'type of woman in
2004: 9

Palais de l'Industrie
2005: 3–26

Palais Royal (Royal Palace), Paris;
studios
2005: 226–238 [table p. 236]

Palais Royal, chart of studios
nearby
2005: 236

Palazzoli, Daniels
1991: 178

- Palmer & Longking**
1993: 204, 223, 239
2014: 278
- Palmer, Eli**
1992:14
- Palmer, Erastus Dow; later a famous sculptor**
2013: 62
- “Palmer, E. D.”; d’type by**
2013: 62 [sign on table]
- Palmer, John**
1992: 94
- Palmer, Joseph R. (traveled to Mexico)**
1993: 258–59
2002/2003: 135
2009/2010: 85 [attrib. d’type]
- Palmer, Thomas & Henry; d’type, twins**
2000: 237
- Palmerston, Lord**
1994: 4
- Palmetto Engine Co.; Charleston, SC; d’type of firemen**
1997: 113
- Palmquist, Peter E.**
1994: 237, 241,244
2014: 38, 40 [on CA scenes]
- Panama hats, d’types w/**
1994: 178, 179
1999: 94 [boy]
- Panchon-de Font-Réaulx**
2008: 108
- Panic of 1857, financial**
2004: 284
- Panoptique**
2013: 12
- Panorama of San Francisco**
2013: 17–45
- Panoramas in Philadelphia, Pa.**
2004: 193
- Panoramic views**
1996: 47
- Pantalettes; d’types showing**
2011: 34, 89
- Pantaloons; d’type showing**
2014: 274
2015: 237
- Panzer, Mary**
1995: 197–198
- Papal officer, d’type of**
1992: 169
- Paper hanger; d’type of**
1996: 228
- Paper hat, d’type showing**
2011: 32
- “Paper man” anatomical model, d’type w/**
2015: 43
- Paper mat on a d’type**
2000: 56 [examples 35, 37, 40, 44, 46, 52]
2004: 201 [1840]
2008: 169 [Langenheim], 194, 199
2009/2010: 52 [Langenheim], 59 [Pratt]
2011: 86, 88 [handmade?]
2013: 62, 146
2014: 95 [Smith’s]
- Paper tape for sealing d’types, how to make**
2009/2010: 225–228
- Papiers sensibles***
2000: 1
- Papier-mâché doll; d’type of**
2015: 75
- Paquet, Anthony C.; case maker**
1997: 256–257 [w/ examples]
- Parade hats, firemen’s; styles of**
1997: 93, 99, 100, 109 [variety], 116, 124, 129, 130–133
2011: 189
- Paraguay and C. D. Fredricks**
2002/2003: 300
- Parasol; d’type showing**
See: Umbrella / parasol
- Pardee, Phineas; d’type by**
2009/2010: 127 [attrib.]
2011: 104 [w/ sign]
2013: 55 [w/ sign]
- Paris courtyard, outdoor studio d’type**
2015: 247
- Paris, d’types from**
2008: 91 [Daguerre’s boulevard]
2015: 52–53, 80, 247
- Paris Exhibition Universelle of 1855**
2005: 3–26
- Paris, France**
2005: 2–26, 226–238
2013: 10–13
- Paris, France; early studios**
2005: 226–238
- Paris, France; and S. Morse**
2008: 89–92
- Paris, John Ayrton**
2011: 153
- Park, Albert G.**
2004: 202
- Parke, John G.; d’type in hair locket “Mary Parke”**
2000: 105
- Parker, Ambrose; Alabama; d’type of**
2004: 205
- Parker, Harriet; w/ daughter Fanny, postmortem**
1999: 57
- Parker, Herman**
1995: 258–259, 264, 274
- Parker House in San Francisco**
2013: 24, 38–45
- Parker, Dr. J. E.; d’type by**
2004: 173
- Parker, Dr. James & Jane Sloan; Glen Moore, PA; d’type of**
2000: 114
- Parker, Joseph E. *See also* Parker, Dr. J. E.**
1995: 117
- Parker, Richard**
1995: 227, 258–259, 274
- Parker, S. A. W., Jr.**
1996: 50
- Parker, Theodore; w/ d’type of**
1995: 197–198
- Parkman, Francis; d’types of**
1994: 102, 103
- Parks, Albert**
1990: 199
- Parmly Children*; NYC; Dr. Elezar Parmly; painted miniature of**
2014: frontis
- Parrondo, Esteban**

- 1994: 40–41
- Parrot, d'type of woman w/**
2004: 10
- Parsonage; d'type of**
2012: 32
- Parsons & Co.**
1997: 47
- Parsons**
1994: 226
- Partridge, d'type by [Wheeling, VA]**
2009/2010: 136
- Partridge, John N., Florida plantation owner, slaves**
2013: 199–200
- Partridge, William H., painter**
2009/2010: 27
- Passé-partout mount, examples of d'types in**
2005: 129
2007: 152
2012: 146, 157, 158, 168, 243
2014: 285
2015: 51 [in color]
- Passions de l'âme, Les***
2001: 103
- Passions Series* d'types, Valentine Museum**
1993: 195, 196
2001: 98–108
- Patch, J. K.**
1993: 250
- Patent American (case manufacturer)**
1993: 41
- Patent model, Wolcott camera**
2014: 214
- Patent or sales model; d'type of**
1991: 94 [fire pumper]
2015: 62
- Patent plate holder, M. Finley's**
2015: 219
- Patents**
1994: 73–78 [coloring]
1996: 21, 45–51
1997: 48
2008: 123–128 (brass mats)
2015: 219
- Pattern maker, foundry; d'type of**
2015: 41
- Paterson, NJ**
2011: 98
- Patriarch, Odd Fellows d'type**
2009/2010: 176
- Patti, Adelina**
1995: 213–214
- Pattinson, Hugh Lee; Niagara Falls**
2007: 37–38 [w/ d'type by]
- Patton, James W., d'type family at Niagara**
2009/2010: 43
- Paulsen, G. O.; GA itinerant**
2014: 73
- Pavon, Luis**
1994: 41
- Paw Paw, MI; d'type scene from**
1999: 3
- Pax Britannia***
2005: 145
- Payes, Messrs.**
1994: 42
- Payon, Messrs.**
1994: 44
- Paz Graells, Mariano de la**
1993: 112
- Peach, d'type of boy holding**
2011: 178
- Peale, Howard**
2006: 48
- Peale, Howard; d'type by**
2011: 167
2013: 75
- Peale, James**
2006: 49
- Peale, James, Jr.**
1995: 21, 31–32
- Peale, Titian Ramsey; d'types by**
2004: 190, 191
- Peale, Washington**
1995: 21, 32
- Pearce, Henry G.**
1995: 133
- Pearl necklaces; d'type w/**
2011: 198 [girl]
2012: 266 [girls]
- Pearl St., Boston, MA; d'type of**
1994: 112, 117 [engraving from]
- Pearsall, Charles; Excelsior Engine Co. No. 2, NYC.; d'type of fireman**
1997: 125
- Pearsall, Sylvester W.**
1996: 50
- Pearsall, Washington L.**
1996: 50
- Pearson, John; Newport, RI carriage maker; d'type of**
2004: 18
- Pease, B. F.**
1991: 183
- Peaslee, Charles H.; engrav. portrait in *Democratic Review***
2008: 63
- Peck & Co., Samuel**
1995: 1–5, 14
- Peck & Halvorson**
1997: 47
- Peck polishing block**
1993: 161
- Peck, Samuel**
1991: 220
1993: 41, 156–157, 243
1994: 226, 228–230
1995: 8, 12
1996: 36, 47, 49, 50
- Peck, S. & Co.**
2001: 159
- Peddler wagon; d'type of**
2011: 16–17
- Pedro, Emperor Dom**
2012: 123
- Peeking children, d'type of**
1998: 91
- Pèlerine [mantelet]; d'type of a woman in**
2014: 277
2015: 69 [scalloped], 82 [African Amer.]
- Pen, quill; d'type of man w/**
2000: 164, 170
- Penabert, George**
1994: 67
- Pencil of Nature Exhibition***
2006: 7–35

- Pencil of Nature, use as a title
2002/2003: 85
- Penciled highlights on a d'type
2009/2010: 186
- Pendant, d'type of 49er's triplets
2013: 261
- Pendelton, Wm.
1996: 33
- Pennell, Joseph
1995: 277
2000: 41 [w/ possible d'type by]
2005: 41–42
2006: 157
- Pennock, Samuel; inventor, d'type of
2000: 116
- Pennock's Seed Drill
2000: 116
- Pennsylvania
1998: 73
- Pennsylvania Arts & Sciences*
1998:248
- Pennsylvania Railroad Co.; H. Haupt
2015: 89–90
- Pennsylvania, University of
2004: 169 [Goddard d'type from roof]
2006: 45
2008: 167 [Goddard d'type from roof]
- People's Photographic Depot
1993: 255
- Pepper, Dr.
1991: 100
- Percy and Shaw
2000: 8
- Perkins, Dr. Henry
2000: 37
- Perkins School for the Blind
2013: 211
- Pereira, A. G. (Gabriel)
1994: 69
- Perille, Natale
1995: 38
- Perkins
1990: 199
- Perkins, A. J.
1993: 271
- Perkins, Jane & Mary; Worcester, MA; d'type of
1998: 164
- Perkins, Palmer Lenfield
1991: 50–51, 156
1998: 11
- Pernambuco's first daguerreotypist
2002/2003: 320
- Pero, Joseph Wilhelm
1991: 182
2001: 6
- Perraud, Philibert
2012: 79–80
- Perret, Rene
1994: 245
- Perrin, Consul
1994: 4
- Perry, Chauncey; d'type attrib. to
2011: 108
- Perry, George C., GA itinerant
2014: 73
- Perry, Matthew Calbraith, Commodore
1995: 28–29, 38, 187–188
- Perry, William A.; Plumbe operator
2014: 80
- Pets, d'types of. *See also Dogs; and Cats*
1999: 160–187 [portfolio]
2006: 19 [Guinea Pig]
2009/2010: 38–41
- Peters, J. H.
1993: 271
- Peters, Richard; d'type scene of Atlanta residence
1996:160
2002/2003: 63 [w/ photo of]
- Peterson Engine Co; NYC; d'type of hand pumper engine
1997: 95
- Peterson's Magazine* re bodice shape
2013: 95
- Petri, Phillip
1991: 182
- Petrópolis, Brazil
2002/2003: 322
- Pettee, W. H.; CDV by
2015: 92
- Pettingill & Babcock
1995: 59
- Pettingill, Mr.
1995: 60
- Petzval lens
1992: 77–78, 119–120
1995: 142
1997: 225 [itinerant's story]
2005: 40
2011: 14–15
2014: 46,–48 51, 53
2015: 69 [d'type made w/]
- Petzval, Joseph Max
1990: 38, 40, 103, 106, 111, 131, 141–144
1993: 117, 204–205
1994: 51, 238
- Petzval, Joseph; engraving of
1990: 141
- Peyroux, Charles
1994: 20
- Pfau, Ludwig
1995: 140
- Pfister, Harold Francis
1995: 93
- Pfo Pico (Mexican governor)
1995: 14, 17
- Pharo family home, NJ; d'type of
2012: 33
- Pharo, Timothy
2012: 33
- Phelan, James; CA businessman
2012: 62–63
- Phelps, Samuel Shethar; w/ engrav. of
2009/2010: 163
- Philadelphia
1996: 16, 110
2002/2003: 25–30
2013: 68–77, 232
- Philadelphia Hose Company, d'type of director
2011: 189
- Philadelphia Merchant's Exchange
2004: 170
- Philadelphia, PA street scene d'types

- 2004: 168–197 [portfolio]
2009/2010: 284
- Philadelphia Photographer*
1996: 75
1998: 248
- Philadelphia, photography books
2004: 168
- Phileo, Calvin W.
1992: 219
1994: 247
- Philipon, Charles
1995: 135
- Philips, Owen & Rachel and sons;
whole-plate d'type of large
group
2000: 89
- Phillio, Calvin (Wheeler?)
1994: 247
- Phillips
1991: 57, 61, 63
- Phillips, L. J.; Daguerreian Rooms;
d'type of
2006: 153
- Phillips, Ray [Albert Rayborn]
1991: 116
1993: 57, 59, 63, 65, 67–72
1996: 175, 176
2008: 19–27 (w/ d'types of)
- Phillips, Ray; list of his d'types in
the Getty Museum collection
2008: 26–27
- Phillips, Thomas
1998: 2
- Philosophical Magazine*
1996: 80 [J. Draper]
2011: 159–160 [J. Draper]
- Phoebus, Frank
1996: 49
- Phoenix Fire Co.; Charleston, SC.;
d'type of firemen
1997: 131
- Phosphorescence
2011: 146
- Photo American*
1998: 248
- Photo Era*
1998: 248
- Photo-Miniature, The*
1996: 104
1998: 248
- Photographers w/ cameras. *See*
Cameras, posed w/
- Photographers' Association of
America
1994: 223
- Photographic and Fine Arts Journal, The*
1998: 166, 174, 178, 246
1999: 60
2001: 93
- Photographic Art Journal, The*
1997: 4, 63, 181
1999: 21, 44, 53
2001: 95
2014: 38 [review of Vance ex-
hibit], 44 [outdoor lighting]
- Photographic Activity Test (PAT)
2009/2010: 226
- Photographic Institution, d'types
from, Beard
2007: 94
- Photographic Journal of America*
1998: 248
- Photographic Journal, The*
1998: 248
- Photographic Phenomena, poem*
2007: 113
- Photographic Rays of Light*
1998: 248
- Photographic Times*
1998: 248
- Photographic World*
1998: 248
- Photography, A System of; on out-
door lighting*
2014: 44
- Photography and the American
Scene, Taft*
1996: 72, 77, 83
- Photography in America: The For-
mative Years*
1998: 246
- Photography in Nineteenth Century
America*
1997: 226
- Photography on paper and M. A.
Gaudin
2002/2003: 342
- Photolithography, J. Draper experi-
ments
2011: 161–163
- Photomicrographs, J. Draper
2011: 154–156
- Photo-Miniature, re copying
d'types*
2013: 175
- Photoscope, J. Draper's light meter
2011: 151
- Phrenology
2007: 103–105
- Physautotype
1996: 63
2002/2003: 350–362
2012: 219, 221–222
- Piano, square; d'type w/
2007: 176
2013: 251
- Pianist, The; d'type of*
2007: 176
- Piard, V.
1992: 53
- Picking his nose, d'type of boy; w/
lock of hair
2013: 248
- Pierce, Albert
1994: 107
- Pierce, Franklin; Sen. & Pres.; por-
traits of
2002/2003: 154 [d'type, Gen.]
2008: 60 [engrav.]
- Pierce, Sally A.
1994: 243–244
1998: 206, 218
2002/2003: 31
2014: 111
- Pierce, Wayne; self-portrait tintype
2015: 253
- Pierce, Z. B.
1993: 273
- Pierpont, John; Boston, MA; d'type
of
2014: 104
- Pierrefonds-les-Bains, France;
d'type harbor scene
2015: 54–55

- Pigments, tinting**
2008: 18
- Pignolo, Lauren**
1996: 183
- Pilecki, Graham; CA collector**
2001: 129–133 [Mexican d'types portfolio]
- Pilot's-style cap; d'type showing boy's**
2011: 37
- Pin pricking a plate, accents, d'type examples**
2006: 217 [stereo nude]
2008: 12
2015: 13
- Pinafore, d'type of child in**
1998: 123
- Pinol, Carmen de Beltranena**
1994: 41
- Pioneers in Photography**
1999: 26
- Piper, James; images of**
2013: 119 [CDV], 120 [ambro.]
- Pirates in Florida**
2013: 197
- Pistol**
See: Gun
- Pitchfork, shovels; gold rush d'type**
2015: 45
- Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania**
1996: 17
- Pisa, Italy**
2000: 144
- Pittsburgh Daguerreian Project; Pittsburgh, PA**
2004: 4
- Pittsburgh daguerreotypists**
2002/2003: 83–88
2006: 185–202
2015: 142–147 [R. Munroe]
- Pius IX**
1994: 247
- Plaid fabric; d'type showing**
1999: 47 [boy's overshirt]
2002/2003: 109 [3 girls in], 282
2015: 102–103
- Plaster, d'type of sick child w/**
2011: 92
- Plasterers, d'types of**
1996: 230, 231
- Plastron, d'type of uniform w/**
2002/2003: 197
- Plantation, Lake Miccosukee**
2013: 199–200
- Plate box**
1995: 273 [Scovill]
1998: 148 [used to prop d'type]
- Plate holder, buffing; patent**
2015: 218–219
- Platemark**
See: Hallmark
- Plates, manufacturers of d'type**
2008: 98
- Platt, J. H.; Eagle Hose No. 1, NYC; d'type of fireman**
1997: 101
- Playfair, Hugh Lyon**
1994: 164
- Pleasants, Joseph B.**
1992: 241
1991: 255–256
- Pliny the Elder**
1994: 122
- Plumbe "acorn" mat**
2000: 47–48
2009/2010: 77 ["Oct. 22, 1842.."]
- Plumbe, John, Jr.**
1990: 24–25, 44, 188, 190
1991: 58, 62, 81, 88, 142, 179, 185, 207, 215, 219
1992: 185–186, 219
1993: 102, 118, 189, 190–191, 197, 211, 214
1994: 48–54
1995: 23, 33, 41, 46, 59, 117, 129–130
1996: 11, 16, 21, 36
1997: 27, 178, 241–244 [cases]
1998: 7
2000: 45, 47, 68
2001: 163
2004: 117
2005: 27, 36, 37, 64
2006: 163
2007: 44–52 [re Polk]
2009/2010: 77
2012: 22–25
- Plumbe, John; Washington D.C. d'type scenes by**
2007: 44–46, 52, 276 [White House]
2012: 22–23 [White House], 24–26 [Capitol]
- Plumbe National Daguerreian Gallery / Depot**
1991: 81 [label]
1992: 185, 219
1994: 54
1995: 129 [Newport, RI]
1997: 242
1998: 7–8
1999: 6
2009/2010: 192
2011: 109 [case]
- Plumbe, Richard**
1992: 185
- Plumbe studio; Newport, RI**
2004: 20
- Plumbe studio / J. Plumbe, d'types by**
1994: 99
1998: 6 [Baltimore scene]
2001: 164 [CA family]
2002/2003: 160, 230
2004: 20 & 21 [Newport, RI], 79, 83
2007: 45 [White House], 47
2009/2010:
2009/2010: 62, 77, 78, 193, 276 [attrib.]
2011: 27, 69, 82, 99 [Eastman]
2015: 49
- Plumbeotype**
1998: 8–9 [w/ example, Washington Monument]
- Plumbe's daguerreotype manual**
2015: 128–141
- Plumbe's former operator; Exeter, NH**
2007: i
- Plymouth, MA express wagon d'type**
2015: 34–35
- Pobbaravsky, Kayla**
1996: 69
- Pobboravsky, Irving**
1990: 34
1991: 114–122, 161, 166–167, 184–185

- 1993: 133–134, 163
 1994: 127, 244–245
 1996: 171, 175, 176, 180, 181–183
 1997: 226–227
 2000: 31–32, 239
 2008: 227
 2009/2010: 211
 2012: 109
- Pobboravsky, Irving; contemp.**
d'types by
 1996: 173, 176, 182
 2008: 227
 2013: 249 [1976 w/ G. Romer]
- Poe, Edgar Allen**
 1994: 26
 1995: 130
 2007: 106
- Poem written behind d'type**
 2004: 57
- Pointel Du Portail, J. B.**
 1994: 21
- Poker, two men playing; d'type of**
 1995: 103
- Polack, "S."**
 1995: 173
- Polack, Abraham**
 1995: 173, 175–176, 178
- Polack, Issac**
 1995: 173, 176, 178 [in Australia]
 2015: 205 [NZ itinerant]
- Polack, Joel Samuel**
 1995: 173, 178
- Polack, Sarah *See also* Goodman, Sarah**
 1995: 173
- Pole, Thomas, MD; Soc. of Friends**
 2011: 82–83
- Policeman; d'type of**
 2009/2010: 17 [boy in uniform, mascot]
 2015: 32–33
- Polishing plates**
 1996: 46
- Polk, James Knox**
 1994: 2
 1995: 27
 2007: 43–52, 275–277
- Polk, William H.; engrav. portrait in *Democratic Review***
 2008: 58
- Polka Dot fabric, Polkmania; fashion**
 2014: 16–17; 238–251 [portfolio]
- Pollard & Britton, litho. *Washington's Birthday, San Francisco***
 2013: 43
- Pollock, Henry; Baltimore, MD**
 1991: 50–51, 156, 158–159
 1998: 14–15
 2008: 215
- Pollock, Henry; d'types by**
 1998: 15
 2008: 215
 2014: 16
- Pollock, Joe; Boone, NC**
 1997: 226–234 [w/ d'types by]
- Polyorama Panoptique, hand held diorama viewer**
 2013: 12
- Pompadour; d'type of lad w/**
 2012: 173
- Pompeii**
 2000: 144
- Pompon on a military cap**
 2002/2003: 150, 217
- Ponds, AL; d'type from**
 2011: 170
- Pooler & Co.'s Weekly Dispatch*; d'type w/**
 2015: 120–121
- Popowitz, G.**
 1992: 94
- Poppe, O. Sherwood**
 1996: 176
- Porras, Basilio, Col.**
 1994: 39
- Porta, Giambattista Della**
 2000: 140
- Porta, Giovanni Battista della**
 1993: 119–120, 122, 125
- Portage Bridge, Genesee River, NY**
 1991: 34–37 [w/ d'type of]
 2004: 139
- Portal, Francisco**
 1994: 37
- Porter & Co., Abel**
 1994: 226
- Porter, David**
 1994: 28
- Porter, Sarah; Hartford, CT; d'type of painting of**
 2013: 106 [w/ fictional story]
- Porter, William Field**
 2015: 206
- Porter, William Southgate**
 1991: 54–56
 1998: 9–10
 2004: 193
 2006: 186–187
- Porter, William Southgate, d'type by**
 2009/2010: 98 [Cincinnati]
- Porter, Col. Solomon**
 2013: 107
- Porto das Caixas**
 2002/2003: 323
- Portrait lenses use in views**
 2014: 48
- Portrait photography**
 1996: 12, 72, 148, 252, 253, 265
- Portraits of children**
 1999: 36–62
- Portsmouth Square, San Francisco; w/ d'types of**
 1991: 235
 2013: 22–32, 38–45 [history of]
 2014: 60–61
- Posing stand. *See* Headrest**
- Post & Willis**
 1992: 219
- Postmortem images, discussions of**
 1998: 11, 104, 119
 1999: 53–62
 2006: 34–35
 2015: 258 [N. G. Burgess, advice on taking]
- Postmortem d'types**
 1990: 54, 57, 58, 124–125
 1996: 148
 1998: 11, 93, 104–105, 118, 119, 125, 140 [pre mortem?], 156
 1999: 56, 57, 59–61, 115 [pair], 148
 2001: 86 [w/ doll]
 2002/2003: 89 [w/ doll], 117 [pair]
 2005: 124 [tin. of two children]
 2006: 34–35, 189, 216, 222, 228,

- 232
2007: 133, 147, 155, 162, 177, 178
2008: 188 [McClees & Germon]
2009/2010: 49, 50, 51, 246, 260, 287, 292
2011: 10 [Reid], 217
2012: 244, 260
2014: 218, 222–226, 228–229, 231 [NOT a postmortem], 232–235
2015: 63 & 64 [European], 65, 66
- Postmortem d'type, w/ family gathered**
1999: 61
2006: 35
- Potonniee, Georges**
1995: 142
- Potter, Asst. Surgeon Thomas Mawney, USN; d'type of**
2002/2003: 251
- Pou y Camps, Dr. Juan Maria**
1993: 110–15
- Poulson, Charles**
1995: 217–18, 225
- Pouncy, re conflict w/ Brunnell**
2008: 80
- Poverty, d'types of African Amer. clothing**
2014: 10–33
- Powdered color, for tinting**
2011: 11
- Powell, Elizabeth Hardman; Atlanta, GA; d'type of**
2002/2003: 60
- Powell, Dr. Fielding Travis; Atlanta, GA; d'type of**
2002/2003: 70
- Powell, Pamela C.**
1994: 241
1995: 224
- Powelson**
1993: 102, 129
- Powelson, Benjamin F.**
1992: 11–12, 17
- Powers, Abigail**
2013: 201–206
- Powers, Hiram; d'type of *Greek Slave***
2000: 181
- Pozzo, Antonia**
1991: 183
- Pozzuoli**
2000: 144
- Practical Manual on the Collodion Process, A***
1997: 63
- Pradier**
1992: 219
- Pratt, Eveleen & George Julian; d'type of**
2009/2010: 59
- Pratt Infant's Daguerrian Gallery**
1999: 43
- Pratt, William Abbott**
1991: 68–70
1993: 193
1994: 78 [patent]
1996: 46 [patent]
1997: 177–178
1999: 36, 38, 43 [advert.]
- Pratt, William Abbott, d'types by**
1996: 125 [attrib.]
2002/2003: 118 [multi-image]
2009/2010: 59
- Pratt, Zadock; engrav. portrait in *Democratic Review***
2008: 48
- Praying children, d'types of**
1998: 126, 127
2000: 201
- Pre-exposure light flash**
2004: 92–93
- Prefabricated house, CA; d'type**
2012: 18
- Prelier, Louis**
1993: 27
- Prendergast, J.; artist, litho. *Admission of California* [San Francisco]**
2013: 41
- Prescott & White; CDV by**
2013: 162
- Prescott, William Hickling**
2008: 147
- Presentation trumpet, d'type w/ fireman's**
1997: 97
- Preserving a latent image**
2012: 109–115
- President's House, d'type of**
2007: 45 [attrib. J. Plumbe]
2012: 22
- Preston, William Ballard; w/ engrav. of**
2009/2010: 159
- Pretlove, David, case maker**
1997: 259–262 [w/ examples]
1998: 56–61 [w/ examples]
- Price, Uvedale**
1997: 14
- Price's Gallery, Baltimore; d'type from**
2009/2010: 125
- Pricking a plate, pin**
2008: 12
- Priest; d'type of. *See also* Clergyman**
2012: 141 [Canadian]
- Priestley**
1994: 124
- Primitive painting; d'type of**
2013: 255
- Prince Albert**
1999: 77
- Prince, Capt. Henry; d'type of**
2002/2003: 208
- Prince of Wales**
2005: 37
- Prince of Wales and Prince Alfred, d'type of**
2008: 76
- Princess Alice, d'type of**
2008: 78
- Princess Albert hunting group, d'type of**
2008: 79
- Printer; occupational d'type of**
2015: 29, 124
- Prism for reversing; before lens**
See: Mirror, reversing
- Proboscis, fly; d'type by Draper**
2011: 154
- Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society***
1998: 248
- Processes, non-daguerreian, 1844–1863; table of**

2014: 180

Profile, d'types of sitter(s) in
2001: 84
2004: 11, 28
2005: 106 [two facing]
2009/2010: 23, 56, 59, 62, 103, 269
2011: 20, 195 [two men speaking], 203, 206
2013: 282

Projecting d'types to "size of life", J. A. Whipple's
2002/2003: 286

Props, d'types w/ studio
2006: 56 [short column]
2011: 105, 108, 110, 198
2012: 262 [short column]
2013: 56 & 57 [columns]

Prosch, George W.
1993: 104, 157
2006: 101
2007: 77
2008: 96

Prosh [George W. or Andrew Prosch?]
1991: 86

Prospect Point, Niagara Falls
2002/2003: 18

Providence, RI; d'type history
1995: 126–133
1996: 16

Prudden, Henry
1990: 64, 66
1991: 108–113
1999: 3

Prud'homme, John Francis Eugene
1992: 53 [Prod'homme?]
1993: 157 [Prod'homme?]
2011: 158 [J. Draper]

Public taste & d'types
2008: 107

Puckett, John
1994: 96

Puckett, Rebecca Hadley
1994: 96

Pugh, Lt. Charles; 4th Ohio Infantry; d'type of
2001: 132
2002/2003: 193

Puliti, Tito

1992: 177

Pulling flowers, d'type of mischievous girl
2013: 276

Punch
2007: 113

Puppies
See: Dog

Purcell, Charles W.; d'type by
2009/2010: 98

Purdy's National Theatre
1996: 24, 27–28

Purse; d'type w/
2000: 198 [straw]
2003/2003: 115

Push button "Boston-style" cases, examples of
2002/2003: 280, 282, 283, 288

Putnam, George P.
1994: 221

Putnam, Mary [Jacobi]; d'type of
2011: 167

Puzeys, Maria
1994: 43

Pybus; d'type by, made in Calcutta, India?
2005: 133

Pyle, George; Chester County, PA
2000: 58–65; register, ltrs

Pyle, George; d'types by
2000: 58 [?], 72, 73, 74

Pyle, George; d'type of [?]
2000: 58

Q

Qua, Hung
2000: 5

Quaker, d'types of
1999: 124 [M. A. Root]
2000: 101 [M. A. Root]
2002/2003: 24
2008: 156, 172, 174, 201 [pin]

Quaker children, d'type of
2008: 156

Quakers in PA
2002/2003: 26–27

Quaranta, Cavaliere
2000: 141

Quebec City
1999: 75

Queen City Publishing
2012: 270

Queen Victoria
1999: 77
2005: 7, 145

Quesinberry, Robert E.
1996: 88

Quick, Herb
1996: 175

Quicks
See: Accelerators

Quill pen
See: Pen, quill

Quinby & Co.
1991: 58, 61

Quinby
1991: 57, 61

Quinceañera; d'type showing dress for
2012: 279

Quinebaug Gold Company
2012: 39–69

Quitman, Brig. Gen. John Anthony, U.S. Volunteers; d'type of
2002/2003: 155

R

Radford, William Mosley; d'type of w/ skull; medical
1996: 145

Raenhart
1992: 245

Rafferty, Theodore
1991: 11
1996: 179

Railroad accident; d'type of victim
2013: 279

Railroad Museum of PA
2015: 87

Railroad-related d'types
1996: 249 [men on hand car]
1997: 205 [hand car, in color]
1998: 158 [Paramus locomotive]
2004: 127 [engine *Hoosac*]

Rainbow hologram, d'type; examples of

- 2005: 280, 281
- Ram's Horn, The* with ad by Augustus Washington
2002/2003: 32
- Ramsay & Ford
2007: 62
- Ramser, Uriah and Jacob
2004: 216–217
- Ramsey, Alexander; w/ engrav. of
2009/2010: 166
- Ran & Son
1991: 63, 66
- Randall, Charles H.
1995: 133
- Randolf-Macon College, J. Draper
2011: 146
- Rankin, Jimmie; Brooklyn, NY; CW soldier, ambro of
2014: 248
- Ranney, H.
1995: 68
- Rantin, William
1995: 42
- Raphall, Morris Jacob (Rabbi)
1995: 28, 38
- Ratibor, Count of
1995: 192
- Raymond, Julia A., Mrs.
1990: 193–94
- Raymond, Weeks & Co. menagerie
2011: 47
- Read, G. W.
1992: 250
- Read, George [w/ Phila. scene d'type by]
2004: 186–187
- Read, Thomas Buchanan
1995: 214–216 [w/ d'types of],
224
2008: 111
- Reading, persons; in d'types
See: Books
- Reason, Patrick Henry; presentation medal
2009/2010: 205
- Reaves, Wendy Wick
2014: 111
- Recife, Brazil
2002/2003: 300–301, 318
- Record, Martha J. & Jenny Chadbourne; d'type w/ book
2004: 55
- Rectangular survey
2004: 111
- Redman, Mrs.
1991: 70, 72
- Redpath, James
2002/2003: 31
- Rees & Co., NYC; d'type by
2001: 85
- Reed
1991: 58, 61
- Reed, Brothers & Co.
1994: 172
- Reed, George
1991: 81, 89–90
- Reed, Col. John Clark; d'type of
2002/2003: 53
- Reed, Samuel
1996: 33
- Reed, Ticknor & Fields
1994: 94
- Reed, Warren A.; d'type by
2015: 62 [patent model]
- Reeves, O. P.; d'type by
2015: 19
- Reflecting camera, Wolcott
2015: 153–155
- Reflecting mirror, before lens
See: Mirror, reversing
- Regalia, Odd Fellows; d'type portfolio
2009/2010: 172–205
- Reginal, M.
2008: 14
- Regional backdrops; portfolio
2009/2010: 120–127
- Regional Photographic Historians Group
1994: 217
- Regulus*, steamship; to CA
2013: 17
- Rehn, Isaac
1991: 62, 66, 100–1
- Reid, A.; d'type by
2011: 10
- Reid, Ice Master James; R. Beard d'type of
2005: 167
- Reimer, Benjamin F.
1991: 63, 65, 67
2009/2010: 194 [d'type by]
- Rejlander, Oscar; *Sleeping Child* print by
2014: 225
- Relievo ambrotype; example
2009/2010: 53
- Relph, John
1992: 94
1994: 246
- Removal of American Indians
2014: 200, 202
- Rendu, Abel
2008: 103
- Reni, Guido; *The Sleeing Cupid*
2014: 226
- Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute
2004: 116, 118
- Renwick, James; d'type of model by
2013: 78
- Renwick, James, Jr.
1994: 216
- Reproduction cases
2007: 283–293
- Resendes, Blanca
1994: 44
- Resins, Niépce's use of
2002/2003: 353
- Rest, John
1991: 63, 67
- Retratos em miniatura*
2002/2003: 320
- Retratos sobre laminas*
2002/2003: 327
- Reuben, George
1991: 256
- Reutlinger, Charles
2005: 234
- Revere House, Boston
2002/2003: 290–291
- Revere, Paul
1994: 81

- Reverend**
See: Clergyman
- Revolving background; d'types**
 2011: 66–67
- Revolutionary War doctor, Eneas Munson**
 2005: 215–225
- Revolutionary War-era persons, d'types of**
 2006: 15 [“93 yrs 4 mo.”]
 2007: 182–259 [veteran’s]
 2013: 112–143 [portfolio of elderly]
- Revolutionary War uniform, d'type of**
 1995: frontis [man in]
 2007: 165 [boy in]
- Reynolds, G. L.; d'type of H. Clay**
 2015: 256–257
- Reynolds, Lieut. James Lacey; d'type of**
 2001: 55
- Reynolds, Mrs. Major Belle**
 1995: 64–65
- Reynolds, Sir Joshua**
 1997: 14
- Rhode Island**
 1997: 33
- Ribbon, bonnet w/ long, d'type of**
 2015: 238
- Ribbon, military uniform w/; d'type showing**
 2002/2003: 196, 220, 242
- Ribbons in hair, d'type w/**
 2008: 229
- Rice & Heard**
 2005: 64
- Rice, S. N.**
 1993: 157
- Rich, Obadiah; 1840 plate maker**
 1991: 205
 2006: 160–161 [w/ ads]
- Richards & Betts**
 1995: 216
- Richards, Beatrice**
 1995: 221
- Richards, Florence**
 1995: 221
- Richards, Frederick (“Frank”) DeBourg**
 1991: 63, 67, 172
 1993: 192, 194, 198
 1995: 31, 206–225
 2008: 190
- Richards, Frederick DeBourg; portraits of**
 1995: 207, 216, 222
 2008: 190
- Richards, Frederick DeBourg, d'types by**
 1995: 206, 211, 212–215
 2005: 206, 211 [?], 212–215, 218–219 [salted-paper scenes]
 2008: 190
- Richards, Jabez Judson; Macon, GA; d'type of**
 2002/2003: 57
- Richards, Mary Adelaide (Treadwell), copies of d'types of**
 2005: 243
- Richards, Samuel Pierce; Macon, GA; d'type of**
 2002/2003: 56
- Richards, Susan Ellsworth (nee May)**
 1995: 221
- Richards, William**
 1994: 10
- Richardson**
 1990: 44–47, 50
 1991: 63, 67
- Richardson, Chauncey; ambrotype of**
 2013: 112
- Richardson, Capt. William H.; d'type holding telescope**
 1995: 104
- Richebourg, Pierre–Ambrose**
 1995: 136
 2005: 7
- Richmond, Virginia**
 1996: 110, 125
 2012: 249 [d'type, cannon works]
- Rickart, Eric**
 2001: 19–42
 2012: 108–115 [w/ d'types by]
- Rickart, Eric; d'types by, modern**
 2001: 20, 30–34
- Rickwell**
 1993: 102
- Riddle, A. J., d'type by**
 1996: 136
- Rider, George W.**
 1995: 131, 133
- Ridgeway, Joseph; P. Haas d'type of**
 1995: 26, 36
- Riding habit; d'types of persons in**
 2009/2010: 250 [man]
 2011: 110 [woman]
- Riding toy w/ horsehead; d'type of boy on**
 2011: 176
- Ries, Linda A.**
 1994: 245
- Rifle**
See: Gun
- Riisfeldt, Emil**
 2000: 6
- Riley**
 1991: 63, 67
- Ring; inset with a d'type**
See: Jewelry
- Ring knockers, West Point’s**
 2002/2003: 151
- Ringlets, hair; d'types showing**
 1998: 220
 2011: 43, 185
 2015: 227
- Rinehart, Joseph**
 1993: 198
 1995: 208, 224
- Rinhart Collection at Ohio State University**
 1996: 190
 2011: 19–31
- Rinhart, Floyd Lincoln**
 2011: 19–31
- Rinhart, Floyd and Marion**
 1992: 29–33
 1994: 241, 245
 1995: 43, 46
 1997: 235
 1996: 9, 36
 2009/2010: 94, 116
 2011: 18–31
- Rinhart, Floyd & Marion, Collec-**

- tion
2011: 8–101 [portfolio]
- Rinhart, Floyd and Marion; W. Johnson on making a d'type of
2011: 29–30
- Rinhart, Marion Hutchinson
2011: 19–28
- Rio de Janeiro
2002/2003: 300, 317–327
- Rio del Plata and C. D. Fredricks
2002/2003: 325
- Ripley Family of VT, d'type of painting
2007: 146
- “Rise and Fall of the Daguerreotype”, *Photographic Times*, William H. Sherman
1997: 209–226
- Rising / setting sun / moon painted-backdrop, d'types w/
2009/2010: 84, 96, 97
- Rison, M. H.
1996: 50
- Ritchie, Alexander Hay (engraver)
1993: 190, 192, 198
1994: 230
2008: 11
- Rittenhouse, David, instrument maker
2004: 117
- Ritter, Johann
2011: 153
- Ritton, E. D.
1993: 157
- Rittsel, Par
1994: 245
- Rix, Alfred A. house, San Fran.; d'type of
1995: 83
- Rix, Alfred A. (judge)
1995: 83
- Roach, John
1993: 212
1997: 76
- Roanoke, Virginia
1996: 134
- Robb, Frances
1994: 199–254 [Alabama d'types]
- 2011: 170
- Robbins; AL itinerant. Threatened re. making d'types of blacks
2004: 219
- Robbins, Mr. (James?); Maine itinerant
2006: 181
- Roberts Meat Market
1994: 217–218
- Roberts family, The
1999: 211
- Roberts, Algernon Sydney; Phila., PA; d'type of
1999: 210–215 [family d'types]
2008: 173
- Roberts, Algernon Sydney; d'type of
1999: 210
2008: 173
- Roberts, Esther; d'type of
2000: 98
- Roberts, George Washington; d'type of
1999: 219
- Roberts, Henry L.
1994: 218
- Roberts, John Levy
1995: 173
- Roberts, John
1993: 206, 225
- Robertson, Etienne–Gaspard
1994: 36, 45
- Robertson, Nathan M.; ambrotype on horseback
1996: 142
- Robinson, Charles
1992: 130
- Robinson, Claramont
1995: 64
- Robinson, Grania
2000: 261
- Robinson, Henry R.
1994: 54
- Robinson, Mike
2000: 152, 239–267 [portfolio], 268–270
2004: 91
2005: 126
- 2006: 237
2007: 12–35, 286
2008: 224
2013: 17–45
- Robinson, Mike; d'types by
2000: frontis, 152, 239–267, 268
2001: 87 [T. Genova]
2002/2003: 126 [Pipers], 341 [white chamber tests]
2004: 84 [of studio cameras]
2005: 95, 126
2006: 214, 237
2007: 35 [self portrait], 134, 140
2008: 224
2009/2010: 245
2011: 129–134, 171 [wedding cpl.], 187
2013: frontis, 105 [Daguerre's tomb]
2014: 278
2015: 254 [self portrait]
- Roche, James Jeffrey
2012: 197
- Rochester Institute of Technology
1996: 175
- Rochester, NY, studio
2013: 56–57
- Rockabye Baby
2007: 177
- Rocking chair, postmortem d'type w/ baby
1999: 59
2006: 34
2007: 147, 151, 155
- Rocking horse, d'types of boy on
2002/2003: 107
2009/2010: 110
- Roebbling, John
2006: 41
- Rogers, Charles Thomas
1991: 256–257 [w/ portrait]
- Rodgers, H. J.
2005: 243, 244
- Rogers, William Kissane
2012: 186
- Roller-blinds, window; d'type w/
2012: 18
- Rolling-hoop toy; d'type of boy w/
2013: 240
- Romano, Antonio

- 1996: 176
- Rombout, Melissa K.**
1994: 247
- Rome**
2000: 144
- Romelot; Paris; d'types by**
2015: 80
- Romeo and Juliet**
1995: 239
- Romer, Grant B.**
1990: 38, 40, 56
1991: 14, 31, 121, 178, 182–185
1993: 45, 55, 67, 69, 71–72, 132–133, 135
1994: 21
1996: 174, 175, 180, 181, 183
1997: 30
1998: 210, 214
2009/2010: 104
2015: 39 [critique of barber d'type]
- Romer, Grant; d'type of**
2013: 249
- Rondeau, René**
2008: 19–26
- Rooftop deck; d'type w/**
2012: 35
- Rooftop studio, Draper's**
2011: 157
- Rooke, Emma**
1994: 10
- Root & Collins**
2006: 39
- Root, Marcus Aurelius**
1990: 25–28
1991: 42–47, 63, 67, 70, 72, 180
1993: 118, 156–157, 183–187, 195–196
1996: 8–9, 50, 74, 87, 106, 166
1997: 3, 20, 64, 180
1998: 170, 174
1999: 38 (re children)
2001: 113
2006: 38–39, 47–48, 194–195
2008: 158
2009/2010: 170
- Root, Marcus Aurelius; d'types of**
1997: 140
- Root, Marcus Aurelius ; d'types by**
1991: 43, 45, 46
- 1996: 166 [diploma]
1999: 124, 213
2000: 78, 98–101 [showing case imprint], 102
2002/2003: 75, 163 [J. Hooker], 164, 181
2006: 47 [Annie M. Collins]
2008: 191–194
2009/2010: 60 [velvet emboss], 297
2014: 272, 274
- Root, Marcus Aurelius broadside**
2004: 254
- Root, Marcus re copying**
2013: 173
- Root, Marcus Aurelius; and S. Van Loan**
2013: 72
- Root, Marcus; token**
2008: 192
- Root, Samuel**
1990: 179
1991: 43, 58, 61
1992: 102–103
1993: 156
2000: 147
2009/2010: 170
- Root, Samuel; d'type by**
2000: 147
2004: 26
2007: 170 [smiling woman]
- Root, Samuel; re posing sitter's**
2007: 170
- Roret, Mr.**
1993: 231
- Rosa, H.**
2005: 218, 220
- Rose [d'typist]**
1991: 58, 61
- Rose Cottage, OK; Chief Ross estate; photo. of**
2014: 209
- Roses, woman w/ pink; d'type of**
1998: 141
- Rosemount, MN; d'type from**
2012: 19
- Rosenthal, Baroness, Countess of Landsfeld. See Montez, Lola**
- Ross**
1991: 58, 61
- Ross & Thomson, d'type by**
2007: 98
- Ross, Alexander Coffman**
1994: 149–151 [w/ portrait of]
- Ross, Chief John**
2014: 196–213
- Ross, Chief John; d'type of**
2014: 202
- Ross, Jonni (John Jr.); d'type of**
2014: 199
- Ross, Mrs.**
1994: 150
- Ross, William**
1996: 73
- Rouge, Paris daguerreotypist**
2005: 236
- Row, ship went to CA, 49ers**
1995: 109
- Rowe, Josiah; d'type by**
2004: 260
- Rowley, Mr.**
1993: 209
- Roy, Pierre Le**
2005: 234
- Royal Collection, The**
2008: 78
- Royal Marines**
2005: 150
- Royal Navy buttons**
2005: 155
- Royal Navy uniform**
2005: 153–157
- Royal Polytechnic Inst.; Beard's, studio interior**
2007: 113, 117–121
- Royal Polytechnic Inst., d'type from**
2011: 168
- Royal Photographic Society**
1996: 175
- Royal Society of London [Talbot]**
2008: 95
- Royal Society of Van Dieman's Land**
2004: 36, 40
- Rua do Cano, Rio, Brazil**

- 2002/2003: 323
- Ruckle, Mrs. Thomas**
1998: 11
- Rudolph, Julia Ann, Mrs.**
1990: 193–95
- Rujfa, Sig. Francesco**
2000: 140
- Rulison, H. M., publisher**
2012: 270
- Rulofson & Cameron**
1993: 143–45
- Rulofson & Co.**
1993: 144–45
- Rulofson, William Herman** *See*
Herman, William [pseud.]
1990: 170, 187–188
1991: 211, 216
1993: 136–153, 259–271
1995: 112
- Rulofson, William H.; d'type of**
1993: 136, 141 [CDV]
1995: 112 [w/ J. D. Cameron]
- Rulofson, William H.; d'type by**
1993: 147 [Weber's home]
- Rulofson, William; and L. H. Hale**
2014: 103
- Rulofson's Art Gallery**
1993: 145–146
- Rural home; d'type scene of**
2011: 13
- Ruskin, John**
1992: 165–167, 170, 180
- Russell, John**
1995: 42
- Russell, Moses B.; artist**
1999: 53, 130–131 [d'type &
miniature original]
- Ruth, J.**
1992: 250–252 [w/ ad]
- Ryder, James F.**
1990: 61, 133–135
1991: 142–145
1992: 227–231
1993: 126–130 [Ithaca NY]
1994: 238, 244
1999: 55
- Ryder, James F.; portrait of**
1990: 133
- Ryder, James F. on daguerreotypists**
2012: 74
- Ryder, Mary; age 18, d'type of**
1990: 127
-
- S**
- S. S. Central America**
2004: 285
- Sabatier, B. Henri; w/ d'type by**
2005: 234, 236
- Sabatier–Blot, Jean Baptiste**
2005: 227, 230–232, 236
- Sabatier–Blot, Jean B.; d'types by**
2005: 230, 231
- Sabin, Joseph**
2008: 137
- Sachse, Julius F.**
1990: 15, 141–144, 162
1993: 103–105, 119–125
1994: 238
- Sachse, Louis Friedrich**
1995: 181
2001: 6
- Saco, ME murder case**
2012: 268–270
- Sacramento, CA; d'type of street
scene**
2009/2010: 72
- Sacramento City, CA lithograph**
2012: 51
- Sail cloth building, tent; Gold Rush
d'type of**
2014: 54–55
- Sailer**
1991: 63, 67
- Sailor, d'type of**
2002/2003: 127
2005: 121
2009/2010: 56 [creative vignette]
- Saint Anthony Falls, MN**
1992: 128–143 [portfolio]
2004: 125 [d'type of]
- Saint John's College, Auckland**
2015: 205
- Saint Louis Museum; advert. for**
1994: 210
- Saint Louis and Canadian Practical
Photographer**
1998: 248
- Saint–Loup–de–Vareannes**
2002/2003: 351
- Saint Thomas**
2014: 217
- Saint Victor, Niepce de**
1991: 176
- Sainz, Francisco**
1993: 22
- Salas family members, Savannah,
GA; d'types of**
2011: 175
- Saldana, Jose Maria Fernandez**
1994: 67, 70
- Sale, Peyton & Frances Simmons;
Liberty County, GA; d'types of**
2002/2003: 55
- Salomon, Alyssa C.; contemporary
d'type by**
2008: 240
- Saloon, traveling daguerreian;
d'type of**
2007: 265
2015: 24–25, 34–35,
103[ambrotype]
- Saloons, daguerreian; itinerant**
2012: 75–76
- Salop**
2007: 94
- Salt Lake City collector**
2002/2003: 270
- Saltonstall family**
1994: 81
- Saltonstall, Leverett, Jr.; d'type of**
1994: 107
- Saltonstall, Leverette; P. Haas
d'type of**
1995: 25–26, 33, 36
- Salvador**
2002/2003: 318
- Salvatierra, Viviano**
1994: 37–38, 44
- San Francisco, CA**
1990: 177 [waterfront d'type]
1992: 104–108
1995: 101 [ambro., Fire Brigade
#2]
1996: 16

- 2012: 46–49 [49ers tales of]
 2013: 17–45, 81 [Custom House photo]
 2014: 35, 56–58
- San Francisco, CA; 1849 auction**
 2012: 193
- San Francisco, CA; d'types**
 1990: 177 [waterfront d'type]
 1992: 104–108 [panorama]
 2007: 269 [King of William]
 2012: 30, 46
 2013: 16–32 [panorama]
 2014: 60 [stereo, City Hall]
- San Francisco's Portsmouth Square**
 2013: 38–45 [history of]
- San Francisco, steamship, d'type of rescuer**
 2008: 193
- Sanchez-Eppler, Karen**
 2014: 220
- Sanchez, Mariano**
 1994: 37, 43
- Sand toy; d'type boy w/**
 2011: 9
- Sanderson, Sarah G.; Hatfield, MA; d'type of**
 2011: 65
- Sands, Nathans & Co. circus poster "Five Celebrated Clowns"**
 2004: 32–33
- Sandbom, Colin**
 1995: 280
- Sandwich Islands missionaries**
 2014: 198
- Sanguinetti, Julio Maria**
 1994: 71
- Sanssoucci, Louis; Indian interpreter, images of**
 1997: 148, 151, 154, 155
- Santa Clara Mission, d'type of**
 1991: 241
- Santa Cruz**
 2014: 217
- Santa Maria y Lesa, Juan**
 1994: 67
- Santos, Brazil**
 2002/2003: 318
- Sanxay, John**
 1991: 68, 70
- São Cristovão, Brazil**
 2002/2003: 318
- Saracco, Giuseppe**
 1995: 38
- Saretzky, Gary**
 2011: 98
- Sargent, Henry Winthrop; w/ family; d'type of**
 2002/2003: 339 [Whipple]
- Sargent, Lieut. Robert Orme; ; R. Beard d'type of**
 2005: 167
- Sarony & Major**
 1995: 28, 37
- Sarony, Napoleon**
 1995: 28–29, 33, 37–38
 2015: 189 [cabinet card by]
- Sarony, Oliver F. X.**
 1996: 18
- Sarony, Oliver F. X.; d'type by**
 2015: 20
- Sartain, John (engraver)**
 1993: 198, 200
 1995: 210, 212
- Sash, tartan; d'type of boy in**
 2011: 193
- Sato, Shinsen**
 1990: 149
- Saturn, Temple of, d'type of**
 1992: 175
- Savage, Charles Roscoe**
 1990: 188
 1992: 30
- Savannah, Georgia**
 1996: 112, 114, 129
- Saw, d'types w/**
 1996: 211 [sharpening]
 2004: 23 [sawyer w/ saw buck], 49
- Sawyer, J.**
 1993: 157
- Sax, Adolphe; at Paris exhibition**
 2005: 9
- Saxton, Joseph**
 1993: 103
 2004: 169, 194
- Saxton, Joseph; heliograph, first view; U. S. Mint**
 2004: 168
- Scammell's Light Infantry Corps**
 2007: 247
- Scarborough, England**
 1996: 18
 2015: 20 [O. Sarony]
- Scarlett, Abiah & Sarah; d'types of**
 2000: 104
- Scary sitter, drunk and young son**
 2013: 264–265
- Scenic daguerreotypes. *More can be found by searching "scene"***
 1990: 171 [SF Montgomery St.]
 1993: 150–154 [Stockton, CA]
 1994: 24–33, 66, 104, 112, 113, 216
 1995: 246, 247, 248 [Brattle St.], 261, 262, 263
 1996: 150–151, 158
 1997: 126, 165, 166
 1998: 1282009/2010: 253
 1999: 117 [Clinton], 120–121 [mill]
 2000: 74
 2002/2003: 27, 100, 106; 301, 305, 309 [Brazil]; 302, 306, 310 [Argent.]
 2004: 31, 124 [dry dock], 138, 168–193 [Phila.], 216 & 217 [Alabama], 276 [ambro. of MO store]
 2005: 110 [house]
 2006: 23 [in garden], 108, 109, 117–121, 190, 234
 2007: 269
 2008: 168 [Phila. street], 202 [Oberlin]
 2009/2010: 39, 263 [S. F. street]
 2011: 13 [rural home], 14–15 [lg. mill], 16 [peddler], 58–59 [home], 170
 2012: 10 [CA home], 12–22, 59–61, 255 [home]
 2013: 196 [Key West], 234–235 [winter], 252 [group], 208 [sleigh], 280 [store]
 2014: 34–69 [CA], 266 [lg. home], 270 [lg. hotel?]
 2015: 16 & 17 [France], 59 [foundry], 60, 61, 118 [inn], 160 [H. Fitz], 224, 231, 232 [school-yard]

- Schaaf, Larry
1995:115
- Schaefer, Adolph
1991:183
- Schall, Carl
1995:184
- Scheid, Uwe
1994: 245
1996: 181
- Schell, Augustus; engrav. portrait
in *Democratic Review*
2008: 67
- Schellbach, Dr. Karl
2001: 7
- Schermerhorn, William
1997: 180
- Schleier, Theodore M.
1994: 21
- Schleunes, Charles C., case maker
1997: 274 [w/ ad]
- Schneidau, Polycarpus von
2005: 87–90
- Schneider and Sohne
1991: 182
1995: 190
- Schneider, Craig; d'type collector
2011: 123–140 [portfolio]
- Schneider family
1995: 182, 190, 193–194
- Schneider, Heinrich
1995: 190–193
- Schneider, Mathaus
1995: 190
- Schneider, Trudpert [Trutpert?]
1995: 182, 190 [equipment], 193
2012: 76–77, 93
- Schneider, Trudpert and Sons
1995: 190
2012: 71
- Schneider, Trudpert; d'types of
1995: 191 [Brogie, of Trudpert
family]
- Schneider, Trudpert; d'types by
2012: 77 [stereoview]
- Schneider, Wilhelm
1995: 191–194
- Schneider, Wilhelm and Heinrich,
d'types by
1995: 192, 193
- Scholten, John A.
1990: 157
- School group; d'type of
2014: 259 [girls]
2015: 232 [in schoolyard]
- Schoolcraft, Henry R.
1994: 112
- Schoonmaker, Christopher C.;
d'type by
2011: 95
- Schottus, Casper
1993: 124
- Schreiber, George F.
1993: 183
- Schreiner, Charlie
1996: 183, 197–199 [studio]
2000: 8
- Schreiner, Charlie; d'types by
1996: 181, 197
2001: 82 [Jeep]
2011: 126–127
- Schultz, Carl
1993: 265, 270
- Schultz, Elizabeth Burge; d'type of
2009/2010: 196
- Schultz, Peter; 1970s collector
2012: 25
- Schultz, Dr. William J.; collection
2002/2003: 134–268 [Mex. War
portfolio]
2004: 106–166 [surveyor portfo-
lio]
2006: 8, 22, 32
2011: 84, 92 [critique]
- Schultze, Johann Heinrich
1992: 237–240
- Schumacher, Leo J.
1991: 258–260
- Schuyler, J. V. R.
1999: 55
- Schwartz, Charles; collection
1996: 33
2011: 48
- Schwartz, Mr., daguerreotypist
2006: 162
- Schweig, L.
2005: 236
- Schwemley, Katherine “Kitty”
2004: 83
- Scientific American* and white
chamber cameras
2002/2003: 335
- Scissors [shears]; d'type of man
pointing to
2012: 160
- Scollay's Building; Boston, MA; w/
J. Hawes photo of
2006: 163
- Scotland
2007: 88
- Scott, James
2013: 122
- Scott, Sir Walter
1994: 155
- Scott, Gen. Winfield
1990: 12
1992: 192
1994: 247
2009/2010: 165
- Scott, Gen. Winfield; d'types of
1990: 12
1992: 192
2009/2010: 165 [engrav.]
2015: 246
- Scottish person, d'type of
2000: 150 [8/21/1856]
2005: 99 [child Chieftain]
- Scottish Patent No. 144
2007: 96
- Scottish Patent No. 148
2007: 100
- Scout ?, d'type of a military
2008: 238
- Scovill Manufacturing Company
1991: 217, 220, 222
1992: 100–101 [box labels]
1993: 41, 161, 184–185, 193–194,
197–199
1994: 217, 225, 226, 228, 230
1995: 2–3, 165, 259, 273
1997: 76, 147, 236, 241, 273
[cases]
2002/2003: 136
2006: 81
2008: 98
- Scovill Manufacturing Co. plates
2002/2003: 136

- Scovill Manufacturing Co. military buttons
2002/2003: 148
- Scovill, J. M. Lamson & William H.
1992: 100–101
- Scovill, J. M. Lamson
1993: 246
2000: 39–40
- Scovill, William
2000: 39
- Scratched images, critique
1997: 33, 45
2012: 203
- Scribner's Monthly*
1996: 75
- Scrimshaw / d'type mourning jewelry w/ crepe ribbon
2008: 241
- Sculpture, d'type of
1998: 136 [bust, young woman]
2000: 181 [*Greek Slave*]
2005: 22 [stereo, Pradier]
2006: 5 [of Georgie Knight]
2014: 277 [Calhoon]
- Scythe, d'type of man w/
1996: 233
- Seabury, Charles Wm.
2014: 98
- Seager, D. W.
1991: 171
1993: 104, 139
1996: 257
2005: 135, 142
2006: 159
2008: 94, 147
2015: 111–112
- Seal, Thomas F.; d'type of
2000: 101
- Sealing tape / paper, how to make
2009/2010: 225–228
- Sealy, A.
1994: 242
- Seaver & Butler
1993: 217
- Seaweed, study of; d'type by Southworth & Hawes
118: 197
- Second NH Regiment and nurse H. Dame
2015: 229
- Secret children, "G. A." and "S. E."; d'type of, w/ note "M. S. Secret"
1999: 89
- Secrets of the Dark Chamber*, DC exhibition
1996: 24
1998: 196
- "Segar" store figure, Phila. d'type w/
2009/2010: 284
- Seeding unexposed plates, J. Draper's
2011: 157–160
- Seeley, C. A.
1994: 222
1996: 89
- Seguier, Baron A. P. de
1993: 204
- Seguier, Baron Pierre–Armand
1995: 138–139
- Seibert, Samuel Rush
1990: 25
1995: 22, 32
- Seibold, David
1991: 81 [label], 86–90
- Seiler, Frederick
2001: 155
- Seixas
1998: 3
- Seligman, Sigismund; d'type by [attrib.]
2009/2010: 136
- Selkirk, James H.
1993: 157
1999: 15
- Selkrig, Samuel Kelsey
1999: 6
- Sellars William R.
1995: 207
- Selleck, Silas W.
1990: 172, 184
2014: 34, 43
- Selleck, Silas W.; d'type by
2012: 30 [Tailor storefront]
2014: 59 [Tailor storefront]
- Seminole Indians and Lt. Col. Joshua Howard
2002/2003: 270
- Seminole Wars [Z. Taylor]
2009/2010: 25
- Señorita; d'type of
2012: 279
- Sergrove
1991: 63, 67
- Serrel
1991: 85, 87–88
- Serrell Alfred T., case maker
1997: 274
1998: 62 [w/ case and labels]
- Servant in mourning, ambrotype of
2015: 101
- Servants, African American; d'types of
2014: 16–29 [portfolio]
- Sessa, Aldo
1994: 70
- Severa, Joan; costume historian
2007: 164
2011: 32–43 [critiques], 61, 76, 85, 90, 97, 177, 196
2012: 279
2013: 97, 107, 221, 226, 250, 252, 268, 282
- Sewell, Daniel
1993: 259
- Sewing and fitting errors, portfolio of
2015: 92–108
- Sex; is this a boy or girl?
See: Hairstyle confusion
- Seymour, Horatio; engrav. portrait in *Democratic Review*
2008: 57
- Shaking hands, d'type of men
1999: 106
- Shaler, Robert
1997: 226
- Shank, Abel
2007: 45
- Shannon, Julia, Mrs., midwife d'typist
1990: 170–171, 195–196
2012: 75
- Sharon, OH.; d'type scene of

- 119: 148
- Sharp**
1992: 94
- Sharp, Rev. Daniel; S&H d'type of**
1995: 235
1997: 17
- Sharp, Joseph; d'type of 49er**
1995: 77
- Sharp Roberts & Co; Manchester, England**
2015: 152
- Shattuck, William H.**
1992: 252
- Shattuck, William; d'types attrib. to**
2012: 63–67
- Shaw & Johnson**
1993: 174
1995: 81 [San Fran scene]
- Shaw**
1991: 63, 67, 185
- Shaw, Lemuel**
1994: 117
1997: 9, 19
- Shaw, Lemuel; d'types of**
1995: 232 [d'type of]
1997: 8 [S&H]
- Shaw, Mr.**
1990: 49
- Shaw, Robert Gould, Colonel**
1995: 31
- Shaw, Seth Louis**
1990: 174, 196–198
- Shawk, Abel; locksmith, H. Fitz**
2015: 148
- Shay, Timothy Arthur**
1997: 139
- Shears; d'type of man pointing to**
2012: 160
- Sheldon Photographer; Sheldon & Davis; photos by**
2007: 65, 66 [CDVs], 68 [photo]
- Sheldon, Fred**
1994: 107
- Sheldon, Henry K.; Kingston, Canada; w/ d'type of**
2007: 54–69
- Sheldon's Daguerrian Rooms**
2007: 63
- Shepard, Mary; Whipple d'type of**
2004: 70
- Shepherd, Caroline (Camp); w/ diary**
2005: 254–257 [w/ d'type of]
- Shepherd & Co.**
1995: 4
- Shepherd, Delilah; tintype of**
2005: 262
- Shepherd, Edmund; d'type of**
2005: 260
- Shepherd, Emily; ambro. of**
2005: 262
- Shepherd, Erastus; d'type of**
2005: 264
- Shepherd family; Oneonta Plains, NY**
2005: 250–268 [w/ photos of home]
- Shepherd, Harvey; d'type of**
2005: 260
- Shepherd, Henry (1846–1909); d'type of**
2005: 263
- Shepherd, Isaac; d'type of**
2005: 254
- Shepherd, Lurissa; d'type of**
2005: 263
- Shepherd, Nicholas H.; Springfield, IL; d'type of A. Lincoln**
2015: 195
- Shepherd, Philander**
2005: 259
- Shepherd, Rebecca; d'type of**
2005: 261
- Shepherd, Roxy; d'type of**
2005: 261
- Shepherd, Sanford; d'type of**
2005: 264
- Shepherd, Winfield Scott; ambro. of**
2005: 267
- Sherriff**
See: Badge
- Sherman, William H., *Photographic Times***
1997: 209–225 [w/ engrav. of]
- Sherman, William Tecumseh**
2012: 193
- Shew Brothers, The**
1997: 247–251
- Shew case labels; Wm. & Myron**
1991: 223
1997: 247–250
1998: 56–57
- Shew, Jacob**
1990: 174, 197
1991: 14, 16, 215
1993: 156
1994: 54
1997: 251 [label]
1998: 7, 13–14 [Baltimore]
2011: 11 [case / label example]
2013: 76
- Shew, Jacob; d'type by**
1998: 13
- Shew, Myron**
1991: 14, 215, 219
1993: 157
1997: 249–251
- Shew, Trueman**
1991: 14, 16, 215
1997: 251
- Shew, William**
1990: 172–174, 186, 197
1991: 15–26, 179, 207, 217–223, 250
1993: 139, 185
1994: 243
1995: 74–75, 86–87, 132
1996: 16, 36
1997: 247–249
1998: 55–57 [w/ examples]
1999: 49
2009/2010: 80, 263
2011: 93 [case]
2013: 44–45 [re saloon]
2014: 38
2015: 129 [and J. Plumble]
- Shew, William; images of**
1991: 16, 25, 219
- Shew, William; d'types by**
1991: 17–26
1995: 74, 86, 87
2009/2010: 80 [attrib.], 263
2013: 44–45 [traveling saloon]
- Shew, William; d'type of**
1991: 16

- Shew, William & Co. tax assessment**
2005: 64
- Silver foil and Bemis**
2006: 122
- Shields, Gen. James; engraving of**
2013: 81
- Shiels, John**
2007: 54, 69–74
- Shimazu, Lord Nariakira**
1990: 149
- Shimshak, Robert Harshorn**
2012: 26
- Shinn, Walter Scott; NYC collector**
1993: 71
- Ship caulker, d'type of**
1996: 215
- Shipman & Goldsmith**
1996: 183
- Shive, David**
1996: 49, 50
- Shlaer, Robert**
1990: 6, 33, 67–78
1991: 11–14, 119, 185
1993: 134
1996: 177, 179, 181, 183, 250–251
1999: 150–159
2011: 128
- Shlaer, Robert; d'types by**
1990: 6, 68–77
1991: 12–14 [Moon]
1992: 225
1996: 174 [St. Helens], 250, 251
2009/2010: 275 [self-port.]
2011: 128
2012: 217
- Shoeing a horse; d'type of**
1996: 225
- Shoemaker & Verbeck**
1994: 147
- Shoemaker, d'types of**
1996: 234, 235
- Shoemaker, W. L.; re copying**
2013: 145
- Shorb, J. R.**
1993: 157
- Shorland, Eileen D., Mrs.**
1995: 161, 166
- Shotgun; d'type showing a**
2012: 155
- Shot tower panoramas, Baltimore**
1994: 30–33
- Shovels; d'type of CA Gold Rush miners'**
2015: 45
- Shoulder straps, military uniform**
2002/2003: 142–143
- Shultz, George**
1994: 71
- Sick persons, d'types of**
1998: 140 [or PM], 211 [woman in bed w/ pocket watch]
2011: 91 [rocker], 92 [baby w/ plaster], 174 [boy? in bed]
2012: 211 [in mother's lap]
- Sideburns, d'type showing**
2011: 205
- Sides, William**
1994: 22
- Sidney, William Mount**
1997: 9
- Signed-in-the-image d'types, portfolio**
2013: 46–65
- Signs, building**
2014: 265 [storefront, ambro]
- Sign / name in d'type, next to sitter**
2001: 58 ["57"]
2009/2010: 202 [Fisher]
2011: 104 [P. Pardee], 108 [Perry]
2012: 210 ["Forget me not"]
2013: 52 [Fisher], 54 [J. Smith], 55 [Pardee], 56 & 57 [Mercer], 58 [Woolley], 59 [Blackmar], 60 [Knapp], 61 [Clark's], 62 [E. D. Palmer], 63 [Alexander], 64 [Joslin], 65 [Burgess]
- Sign painting business establishment; ambro. of**
2014: 264
- Silhouettes**
1991: 190–197 [A. Edouart]
2011: 155 [Talbot]
- Silhouettes; d'types of or with**
See: Paintings / artwork
- Silk brocade vest; d'type showing**
2011: 42
- Silliman, Benjamin, Jr.**
1991: 224
1996: 72, 86
2008: 87
2009/2010: 167 [w/ engrav. of]
- Silsbee, George M.**
1990: 189
1991: 52–53
1993: 157
- Silver Canvas, The**
1998: 199
- Silver & Gold; Oakland, CA 1995 exhibition**
1995: 74–113
- Silver iodide critique by M. A. Gaudin**
2002/2003: 343
- Silver iodide use, Mike Robinson's**
2000: 245
- Silvering glass, for d'type plates**
1992: 52
- Simmond, T. J.**
1991: 70, 73
- Simmons, Capt. Benjamin F.; d'type of; 49er ship**
2011: 224
- Simmons, Jennie, Lambertville, NJ; d'type of**
1998: 75
- Simmons, Montgomery R**
1997: 251
- Simmons, Noah A.; case maker**
1997: 251–252
- Simmons, Stern; Lincoln County, GA; d'type of obese man**
1996: 106
2002/2003: 54 [d'type & photo]
- Simmons, William H.**
1991: 260
- Simons & Co.**
1995: 44
- Simons & Collins**
1993: 198
- Simons & Collins Register of Visitors**
2006: 39
2013: 86–91
- Simons, John C.**
1995: 42

Simons, Montgomery Pike

1991: 68, 70
1992: 51
1993: 183–200
1994: 75
1995: 41–47, 208–211, 213, 215, 224
1996: 46[patent], 110
1999: 210–211
2000: 103
2001: 99 [*Passion Series*]
2006: 39
2008: 173 [attrib.]
2013: 86–91

Simons, Montgomery P., d'types by

1993: 183–187, 189, 192
1995: 211[?], 213[?]
1996: 110 [of bull]
1999: 210 [attrib.]
2000: 103 [6/20/1846], 104 [5/6/1846], 106
2001: 98–107 [*Passion Series*]
2008: frontis, & 11, 173, 174 (w/ label), 175

Simons, Montgomery P.; 1846 advertisement

2008: 173

Simons, M. P. and *Passions Series* d'ags.

2001: 99

Simons, Noah A.

1993: 185, 197

Simons, T. J.

1991: 70, 73

Simpson, Peter W.

1994: 78

Simpson, Samuel F.

1990: 46

Sims, Mr.

1995: 42

Singer, Isaac Merritt

1994: 172

Single-Print method

2013: 175

Sioux Indians; and D. C. Collins

2013: 91

Siskind, Aaron

1999: 22

Sisson, N. E.

1993: 250

Sissons, Noel E.

1993: 156–157

Sisters, twin; d'type of

2015: 83

Sitgreaves Expedition, d'type of

2007: 278

Sitting cross-legged, d'type of man

2015: 36

Sizer, Clara Augusta; w/ d'types of

2009/2010: 278–279

Skeleton of 49er w/ d'types, discovered

2015: 259

Skull, d'type w/

1996: 212

Skylight

2007: 13

Slave cabins; d'type of

2011: 170

Slave / servant; d'types of. See also African American

1990: frontis [Georgina Holmes]
1996: 134 [by P. E. Gibbs]
2007: 272 [children]
2008: 215 w/ children[by H. Pollock]
2013: 199–200, 221
2014: 10–33
2015: 81–82

Slaves, white children

2011: 114–119

Slavery

2013: 199–200, 201

Slavery and John Brown

2002/2003: 31–50

“Sleeping Angel” postmortem images

2014: 222

Sled, studio d'type of child on “Zephyr”

1998: 113

Sleigh scene; d'types of

1999: 127
2013: 208–209, 234–235
2015: 15 [w/ bells]

Sliding-box camera; d'type posed w/

2015: 10

Sluice fork tool; d'type showing

2015: 45

Smedley, Elizabeth and Sarah; d'type of

2000: 80

Smiley, Yerkes & Co. building; San Fran.; d'type of

2009/2010: 263

Smillie, Harriet Crandell; d'types of; and children

2002/2003: 80

Smillie, Robert Thomas; d'type of

2002/2003: 79

Smiling, letter to Edwin Osgood re. his d'type's lack of

2002/2003: 241

Smiling sitter; d'type of

1994: 194 [African Amer.]
1999: 128 [winter baby]
2000: 204
2001: 64, 71, 74 [w/ cat]
2004: 223 [AL ambro]
2006: 16, 224
2007: 170
2008: 228, 229
2011: 199
2012: 202 [laughing], 278
2013: 276

Smith & Andrews, New Bedford, MA, d'typists

2000: 209–212 [w/ photo of]

Smith & Hale

2014: 87

Smith & Hartmann, diesinkers

2001: 155–160

Smith & Longman

1995: 47

Smith & Porter's Coffee House, d'type of

1995: 81

Smith

1995: 96

Smith, Andrew

1991: 63, 67

Smith, B. F.

1993: 83

Smith, Lt. Col. Charles Ferguson; d'type of

2002/2003: 165

- Smith, Daniel J.; Greentown, OH; d'type of
2006: 12
- Smith, E. H. [E. A.?
1991: 88
- Smith, Eugene Allen; Washington, AL; d'type of
2004: 207
- Smith, Frank A.; CDV copy by
2013: 163
- Smith, Frederick B.; case maker
2001: 155–162
- Smith, George J.
1993: 271
- Smith, H. S.
1995: 44, 47
- Smith, Harriette [Kidder]; d'type of
2012: 116, 129
- Smith, Henry R.; Empire Hose Co. No. 42; NYC; d'type of fireman
1997: 117
- Smith, H. M.; Works; cannons; Richmond, VA
2012: 249
- Smith, J.
1994: 246
- Smith, J.; d'type by
2013: 54 [sign on table]
- Smith, James E.; itinerant
2012: 124
- Smith, James Hervey, MD
2012: 269
- Smith, J. H. William
2002/2003: 135
- Smith, John; Union case maker
1995: 1, 4, 7–11
1997: 47–62
- Smith, Rev. Jonathan; w/ d'type of
2007: 198–203
- Smith, Joseph; Jr.
2012: 117–118
- Smith, Miss S. A.; Pittsburgh, PA; d'typist
2002/2003: 86
- Smith, Mortimer
1995: 197
- Smith, Morris; New Bedford, MA, d'typist
2000: 209–212 [w/ photo of], 212 [d'type by]
- Smith, Peter
1994: 150–51
- “Smith’s, No. 2 Milk St.”; Boston, MA; early d'type by
2014: 95
- Smith’s Exchange, Natoma Valley, CA; d'type of
1995: 96
- Smith’s Photographic Gallery
2000: 211
- Smith, S. J. H.; pocket book maker
2014: 95
- Smithitt, William T., Reverend ; d'type of
1995: 234
- Smithsonian Institution
1996: 172, 253
1999: 17
- Smithsonian, d'type of model of
2013: 78–79
- Smitt
1994: 246
- Smock, d'types of persons wearing
1999: 179
2011: 33, 39
2012: 159
- Smoking, d'types showing
1996: 164 [gambling], 232 [cigar maker]
1998: 130, 131, 138 [long stem pipe]
1999: 143 [cigars]
2002/2003: 124
2006: [clay pipes, playing cards]
2007: 161
2008: 217 [young man]
2009/2010: 21, 41, 46 [cigars]
2012: 157 [lg. pipe, European], 247
2015: 67 [dapper men]
- Snell, Carrie Sauther; d'type of
1999: 168
- Snelling, Anna
1999: 44
- Snelling, Henry Hunt
1991: 149, 180
- 1993: 194, 244
1994: 129–130, 221–223
1995: 42, 59–61, 161
1996: 89
1998: 174
2005: 49
2008: 17
- Snelling, H. H.; repro. of Wm. Walker
2012: 188
- Snelling, Joseph
1994: 220–223
- Snodgrass
1991: 58, 61
- Snow; d'type showing
2013: 235
- Snyder, Joel
1993: 170
1996: 176
- Sobieszek, Robert
1994: 9
- Social class and fashion, portfolio
2015: 92–109
- Society of Friends d'types
2011: 82–83
- Sodenstierna, Albertina; Swedish sitter, d'type of
2013: 218
- Soderberg, Rolf
1994: 245
- Sohier, William
2006: 78, 96
- Solar camera, S&H’s for copying
1997: 23
- Solar light, J. Draper’s study of
2011: 151
- Solar microscope
2011: 156
- Solar radiation, J. Draper
2011: 144
- Solar reflecting camera obscura
2000: 144 [illus. of]
- Solar spectrum, J. Draper
2011: 149
- Solar spectrum d'types by J. Draper
2011: 160
- Solarization

1996: 17

Solarization, d'type examples
2011: 210 [portrait]
2012: 15 & 32 [houses]
2015: 14, 15

Soleil, Jean–Baptiste Françoise
1993: 115
1995: 142

Solomon, Mr.
1995: 177

Somerville, Mary; Draper experiment
2011: 147

Sommer, Georgio
1992: 30

Sommer, John
1992: 120

Sorgato, Antonio
1992: 178

Sornberger, Harmon; CA businessman
2012: 62

Sotheby's
1998: 190

Soulé, Pierre; engrav. portrait in *Democratic Review*
2008: 56

Soulier & Ferrier
1990: 106

Soulier, Charles
2005: 7

South America
2002/2003: 298–314, 316–331

South Carolina
1996: 110

South Hadley, MA
2014: 203

South Park, San Francisco; d'type of
1995: 82

Southern Medical and Surgical Journal
1997: 34

Southern plantation, d'type of
2011: 170

Southerner, ship to West Indies
2014: 217

Southern Times, The
2008: 80

Southold Historical Soc.; H. Fitz archive
2015: 149–163

Southport
2005: 147

Southworth, A. S. & Co.
1993: 197
1995: 277

Southworth, Albert Sands
1990: 52–53, 189
1991: 52, 88, 179–180, 215
1992: 53, 116, 121–125 [letters], 227
1994: 81, 112, 238
1996: 49, 202
1999: 5, 58
2000: 41–43
2005: 41–42, 240, 241, 242
2006: 92, 113, 157, 168, 224
2007: 13
2011: 95 [Wing patent]

Southworth, Albert Sands; d'types of
1995: 249
1997: 10 [bare chested]
2000: 41
2002/2003: 336 [attrib. J. Mayall]

Southworth, Albert; to CA
2013: 17

Southworth, Albert; on lighting
2012: 76

Southworth, Nancy. *See* Hawes, Nancy
1995: 251, 277
1999: 55

Southworth & Hawes
Additional items can be found by searching "S&H"
1990: 30, 35, 52, 54, 59, 189–190
1991: 52–53, 116, 180, 185, 215
1992: ix, 30, 121, 211, 216, 219
1993: 102, 197, 243, 245–246
1994: 6–7, 81, 88, 99, 100–101, 105, 109, 117, 239
1995: 21, 25–26, 33, 36, 59, 114, 117–118, 226–275, 277–280
1996: 5, 15, 46, 168, 175, 177
1997: 1–23, 36, 37
1998: 63–69, 189–190
1999: 54, 175
2000: 34, 256–259
2002/2003: 10–23, 161 [Col.

Childs]
2004: 262–269
2005: 27, 31, 36–38, 44–47, 51
2006: 224, 229
2007: 12–35, 138, 139, 175
2008: 22
2009/2010: 104

Southworth & Hawes, advertisements
1995: 226, 236 [season ticket]
1997: 5

Southworth & Hawes, d'types by
1990: 30, 54 [postmortem]
1992: 211
1994: 5, 6, 88 [attrib.], 94, 100, 101, 105, 109 [attrib.]
1995: 114, 228–245, 246–248 [scenes], 249–272
1996: 15, 168 [J. J. H.; Hawes children]
1997: 1–2, 8–10, 12, 14–23, 36–37, 204 [tinted]
1998: 63–69, 188–190, 197–229
1999: 175 [w/ dog]
2000: 34, 188
2002/2003: 11–12, 14–23 [Niagara Falls], 339
2004: 264–265 [G. Greenwood]
2006: 92 [Lockwood & Co.], 224, 229
2007: 12, 17–34, 139, 175
2009/2010: 8 [tinted], 65, 67 [Mascher], 104–105
2012: 250 [pre-mortem?]
2013: 261 [pendant, 49er's triplets]
2014: 260 [ogee], 281
2015: 229

Southworth & Hawes, d'types w/ double exposure
2007: 17 [fancy border], 19

Southworth & Hawes, multi-image d'types by
1995: 243 [oval of woman]
1998: 222–223
2006: 224 [of A. Southworth]

Southworth & Hawes supply sales to S. Charter; table of
2005: 61–63

Southworth & Hawes, plate trimming and holder
2007: 33

- Southworth & Hawes, re copying
2013: 151
- Southworth & Hawes, stereo pair
out of focus
2007: 34
- Southworth & Hawes, table of sales
to S. R. Charter
2005: 61–63
- Southworth & Hawes, virtual
studio
2007: 12–35
- Southworth & Pennell
2006: 163
- Spagnoli, Jerry
1996: 182, 183
1999: 188–209 [portfolio]
- Spagnoli, Jerry; d'types by
1996: 170 [*Machine*], 172
1999: frontis, 188, 190–195,
197–199, 201–203, 205, 207
2004: 50 [World Trade Center]
2011: 124–126
- Spain, d'type history [Dr. Pou]
1993: 110–115
- Spalding, Geo. W.; Conn. 49er
2012: 41
- Spalding Grays, The; d'type of
1996: 117
- Spaulding Manufacturing Co, case
maker
1997: 276
- Spanish noblewoman; d'type of
2011: 177
- Spann, N.
1994: 40
- Spanner wrench, d'type of fire-
man's
2007: 57
- Spaulding
1990: 45, 47, 50
- Spaulding Manufacturing Co.
1997: 274
- Speakman, Nathaniel & Ann
Thomas and family; double
whole-plate d'type of large
group
2000: 90
- Spectrometry of Niépce plates
2012: 228–230
- Speculum
2014: 48
- Speculum, Wolcott–Johnson cam-
era
1996: 13
- Speedwell Ironworks, S. Morse
connection
2008: 108
- Spencer Browning and Rust
2015: 152
- Spencer, Daniel; w/ d'type of
2007: 226–232
- Spencer, George John (Second
Earl)
1994: 174
- Spencer, Victoria
1994: 11
- Spiritualists, Spiritualism
2014: 224–225
- Spirit of Fact* exhibition, *The*
2002/2003: 10
- Spooner, John Pitcher
1993: 270
- Sportsman; d'type showing
2012: 138
- Spring, Dr.; NY medical lecturer
2015: 43
- Springfield, IL; ambro. from
2009/2010: 53
- Springfield, Massachusetts
1996: 3
- Squid, d'type of
1991: 94
- Squier, Ephraim George
2009/2010: 165 [w/ engrav. of]
2011: 102–103 [w/ engrav. of]
- Staber
1993: 29
- Stafford, Catalina
1997: 29
- Staffordshire porcelain dog, d'type
w/
2009/2010: 281 [girl holding]
2012: 174
- Stairs, d'type of little girls seated
on
1998: 145
- Stamm & Upman
1993: 157
- Stancliff, J. W.; w/ d'type by
1991: 224
- Stangenwald, Hugo
1995: 120–124
- Stangenwald, Hugo; attrib. d'types
by
1994: 3
1995: 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125
- Stanley, J. H. Smythe (also I. H. S.
Stanley)
1993: 38–40
- Stanley, John Mix
1991: 210
- Stanley, Surgeon Stephen, R.N.; R.
Beard d'type of
2005: 168
- Stansbury, B.
1993: 157
- Stanton, Edwin M.
2012: 273
- Stanton, Fred Perry; engrav. por-
trait in *Democratic Review*
2008: 54
- Stanton, John F. and J. P.; Mobile,
AL; w/ d'types by
2004: 214–215
- Stanwood, Nathan Davis; Maine
itinerant; letters of
2006: 174–184
- Stapp, William F.
1995: 38
- Star belt buckle, d'type of boy w/
2006: 223
- Star on uniform; d'type of man w/
2008: 238 [on tricorn hat]
2009/2010: 29 [on cap, dragoon]
- Starr & Johnson
1991: 144–145
- Starr, Thomas A.
1990: 186
- State Library of Victoria, Australia
2006: 3
- Statesville Female College, NC;
d'type of
1996: 165
- Statue, d'type of a
1995: 272 [Gen. Warren]

- 2001: 73 [Venus]
2004: 80 [Jesus]
- Status, social; and clothing [portfolio]**
2015: 92–109
- Stauder, Joseph; Austrian itinerant**
2012: 91
- Staunton, Virginia**
2001: 15
- Steam sawmill; d'type of**
2012: 59–61
- Stebbins, Emma**
1995: 238–239
- Steck**
1991: 63, 67
- Steele, Chris**
1994: 245, 247
- Steffens, Mathew J.; Chicago; 1900s**
1991: 184
- Steffens, Mathew J.; d'types by**
2009/2010: 243
2011: 122–124
- Steffens, Mathew J.; portraits of**
2011: 122
- Stein, B. F., "Ben"; d'type of**
2000: 178
- Steinhausen, Charles**
1995: 216
- Stelle, Mary Ann**
2006: 73
- Stelzner**
1991: 182
- Stelzner, Carl Ferdinand**
1995: 181–182, 186
- Stephani, Arfstides**
1994: 67
- Stephans, John Lloyd**
1990: 190
1992: 165
2008: 150
- Stephens, Alexander H.; d'type of**
1990: 190
1996: 152, 153 [his dog]
- Stereo daguerreotypes**
1991: 97
1992: 206 [optical equip.]
1994: 66 [Montevideo]
1996: 163
- 1997: 196, 197, 205 [one side]
1998: 16 [Whitehurst], 103 [one side]
1999: 135 [Crystal Palace], 139 [instruments]
2000: frontis [M. Robinson], 160 [w/ matching tintype], 181 [*Greek Slave*]
2001: 66 [candelabra], 117
2004: 215 [Stanton; Mobile, AL]
2005: 2–6, 9, 10, 12–18, 21–26 [all Paris exhibition], 147 [Liverpool Dock], 169, 186
2006: 217
2007: 33 & 34 [both S&H], 135
2008: 160 [postmortem]
2009/2010: 66–69, 249
2014: 60 (Vance, S.F. City Hall)
2015: 22 & 23 [nudes], 228
- Stereo views, patent**
1996: 48
- Stereoscope**
1998: 224
- Stereoscopic nudes**
2015: 22, 23
- Stereoviews of Paris *Exhibition Universelle***
2005: 2, 5–26
- Sterlin, Seth Franklin; d'type by**
2013: 112
- Sternfels & Clegg; Gold Rush grocer; d'type scene of storefront**
2012: 63–65
- Stetson, T. D.**
1996: 89
- Stevens, Benjamin R.**
1994: 52, 74
1996: 46
1997: 177
- Stevens, Charles J.**
1994: 243
- Stevens, John Austin; founder Sons of the Revolution, d'type of**
2004: 28
- Stevens, John H., d'type of MN house**
1992: 141
- Stevens, John R.**
1996: 23
- Stevenson, Emily Williams**
2006: 43
- Stevenson, John G.**
1994: 51
1995: 23
1998: 7
- Stevenson, John King; Mrs.**
2006: 43
- Stevenson, Col. Jonathan D.; d'type of**
2002/2003: 191
- Stevenson, Mr.**
1994: 49, 53
1995: 115
- Stewart, Charles; engrav. portrait in *Democratic Review***
2008: 55
- Stiles [Styles], Ann F.; case maker; magnifying viewer**
1996: 47
1997: 263 [w/ example]
- Stiles, Lincoln**
2013: 114
- Still, William**
2000: 125
- Stiltz, D. R.**
1990: 199
- Stimpson, C. W.**
1996: 48
- Stimpson, J.**
1998: 41 [d'type by]
- Stitching horse, harness maker at; d'type of**
2015: 27
- Stockade fence; d'type w/**
2012: 15
- Stockholm; d'type from**
2013: 218
- Stolz, Richard**
2001: 8
- Stone and Gibson**
1995: 32
- Stone, Edwin; A. Bogardus d'type of**
2014: 267
- Stone, G. W.**
1993: 83
- Stone, Henry**
1995: 21,32

Storefront; d'types of

2004: 276 [MO ambro.]
2012: 29, 30 [CA], 63–65 [CA]
2013: 280
2014: 264–265 [ambro.]
2015: 61

Storefront, d'types of Gold Rush

2008: 70
2012: 63–65

Storing exposed plates

2012: 108–115

Story Brothers

1995: 67

Story, Thomas

1996: 183

Stouffer, Capt. George C.; ship rescuer; Root d'type of

2008: 193

Stout man, d'type of

2009/2010: 272

Stowe, Harriet Beecher

1994: 96
1995: 227
1996: 27

Strakosch, Maurice

1995: 38

Strangewald & Goodfellow

1991: 179

Stratton, Charles; d'type of

See: Tom Thumb

Straw boater hat; d'type of

2011: 39

Strong, Catherine Cecile; d'type of

2014: 286

Strong, ME

2006: 175

Stroller, d'type of children in

2000: 220

Striped trousers; d'type of

2011: 42

Stroud, William; Norristown, PA d'typist

2011: 100 [w/ d'type by]

Struble, Joe

1996: 183
2001: 98–108
2011: 108

Stuart, Gilbert

1995: 116, 268–69

Students of *Ecole Polytechnique*, Paris; d'type of

2015: 72

Studio equipment, d'type showing

1999: 125 [reflector]
2009/2010: 47 [tin], 114
2013: 226
2015: 247 [outdoor patio?]

Studio props. *See* Props, studio**Studley & Gordon, case maker**

1997: 267 [w/ examples]

Studley, Hiram; case maker

1997: 267
1998: 56 [case], 244
2004: 78 [d'type by?]

Stulik, Dusan C. [Niépce]

2012: 218–234

Stull Case, example

2009/2010: 68

Stull, John; casemaker

2009/2010: 68

Stuyvesant Institute medical lecture

2015: 43

Subalterns, i.e. lieutenants

2002/2003: 141

Sulky, horse-drawn; d'type of

1999: 182
2002/2003: 93, 111
2009/2010: 39

Sully, Thomas

1990: 13 [d'type of]
2001: 138

Sully's, Thomas; influence

2014: 272

Summit County Historical Society, OH

2002/2003: 35

Sumner, Charles

1995: 230–231 [w/ d'type of]
2011: 114–119 [re. mulatto children]

Sun painted-backdrop, d'types w/

2009/2010: 84

Sunenburg, Charles Gaylord

1991: 89

Surgery, modern d'types of; M. Robinson

2000: 256–259

Sunglasses, d'type w/

2004: 24

Surveying, d'types regarding

1996: 237
2004: 106–166 [portfolio]
2011: 84 [compass, jacobs staff]
2015: 27

Surveying, history

2004: 108–125

Surveying instruments

2004: 106–166

Surveying instrument makers, American

2004: 123

Surveying terms

2004: 121

Surveyor, education of the

2004: 114

Survey crew

2004: 113

Suscipj, Lorenzo

1990: 132
1991: 182
1992: 168, 170, 172, 177, 180

Suspenders, d'type showing

2008: 225

Suspension Bridge, MN, d'type of

1992: 140

Susse Freres

1995: 136–141, 144

Susse, M.

1995: 142

Sutherland, Lt. Daniel; d'type of

2002/2003: 262

Sutnik, Maia–Mari

2007: 55

Sutton, E.

1990: 170

Sutton, Thomas

2012: 84

Swain, Captain

1995: 65

Swan, Alice

1999: 22

Swan, Henry; British d'typist

2012: 242

Swan's Cube; example of w/ prisms

2012: 242

Swann Galleries's 1997 Niagara Falls image
2002/2003: 12

Swarthmore College
2014: 217

Swarts Post Office
1996: 28

Swarts, Aaron
1996: 28

Swayne, William Marshall & Mary Barnard; sculptor, d'type of,
2000: 117

Sweaters, history of; w/ d'types of
2014: 238–251 [portfolio]

Swift & Mahon, Phila.; d'type from
2013: 232

Swift, Henry B.
1993: 157

Swift, Henry; d'type by; of his mother and his son
2008: 200

Swift, Mary Barnes and grandson; H. Swift d'type of
2008: 200

Swift, Miss Julia Ann
1990: 193–194

Swing, early Ferris wheel
2005: 266

Swiss family, d'type of
2015: 79

Sword, d'type w/ unique example of militiaman's
2015: 48

Sydney, Australia itinerant
2012: 74

System of Photography, A
2015: 218

Szymanski, James Wentworth
1996: 185

T

Taber & Co.
1992: 219
2011: 119 [advertising card]
2002/2003: 261 [typo]

Taber & Co.; d'type by
2011: 116 [mulatto]

Taber, Isaiah West

1990: 170

Tachardia lacca
2001: 159

Taft family
1995: 160

Taft, Robert
1994: 49–56 [re Plumbe]
1995: 149, 152, 158–160, 166
1996: 71, 72, 77–84 (critique of)

Taggart, James Baldwin, PM d'type of
2007: 155

Tailor, sitting crosslegged; d'type of
2015: 36

Tajiri, Shinkichi
1991: 184–185

Talbot, E. M.; Indiana; surveyor; d'type of
2004: 134

Talbot, Emma Thomasina
1997: 161

Talbot, William Henry Fox
1990: 47, 97, 102, 104
1991: 99
1992: 165, 173, 238
1993: 12, 98, 118, 120, 231
1995: 42, 115–116
1997: 161
1999: 29
2005: 140
2008: 95
2011: 153–156

Talbot, Wm. H. Fox; Langenheim and patent
2013: 147

Talbotype
1999: 29
2013: 91, 147–149

Talbotypes and D. C. Collins
2013: 91

Talbotypes and the Langenheims
2013: 147–149

Tallis & Co.
1995: 38

Talmadge
1990: 24 [sp?]
1991: 70, 72

Tanenbaum, Howard
2011: 104

Tanner, William Pressly; AL d'types of
2004: 222

Tape for sealing d'types, how to make
2009/2010: 225–228

Taratota, Henare; New Zealand; d'type of
2015: 206 [Maori]

Tarnish removal
2013: 33–34

Tartan sash; d'type of boy in
2011: 193

Taylor & Adams, engravers; ad for
119: 116

Taylor & Co., Charleston, SC; d'type by
1996: 139

Taylor & Co., Richmond, VA; d'type by
1996: 138

Taylor
1991: 58, 61, 64, 63, 67

Taylor, Bayard; d'types of
1998: 155
2013: 239

Taylor, Mary Agnew [wife of Bayard]; copy d'type of
2000: 123

Taylor, W.
1991: 64, 67

Taylor, Zachary
1994: 4, 247
2007: 277
2013: 201

Taylor, Gen. Zachary; images of
2007: 50–51 [engrav. as Pres., delivering inaug. speech]
2009/2010: 25 [d'type], 154 [engrav.]

Taxidermist; d'type of
2015: 40

Teacher w/ students, d'type of
1998: 157

Teal, Harvey S.
2012: 137

Teamster, d'type of
1996: 226 [w/ whip]

- Tedesco, Fortunata**
1995: 38
- Teeple & Co, copying**
2013: 161
- Telegraph invention**
2008: 89
- Telescope, d'type w/**
2005: 169 [engraved Royal Navy]
2008: 231
- Temperance, d'types concerning**
1998: 107 [d'type taking pledge]
2012: 247, 129 [Harriette Kidder]
- Ten Eyck & Co.; CDV copy of d'type**
2013: 161
- Tennant, John A.**
1995: 158
1996: 101
- Tennessee, d'type from**
2012: 28
- Tents, CA Gold Rush; scene w/**
2012: 56–57 [supplies], 59–61 [round]
2014: 55
- Territorial Road, The**
1999: 1
- Terry, Arthur**
1993: 23, 26, 157
- Texas frontiersman, J. B. Barry**
1991: 105–107
- Thanatos Archive**
2014: 222–235
- Thatcher, George L.**
1995: 133
- Thayer, Stuart; circus historian**
2011: 44–51
- Theodolite**
2004: 120
- Theremin**
1992: 176
- Thermoplastic cases**
1997: 47–60, 235
2001: 57 [multi-image], 154–161 [w/ die of *Washington Crossing*]
2004: 270–275 [Oreo style]
2007: 282–288 (reproduction)
- Thermoplastic wall frames**
1996: 161
1997: 61
- 1999: 173
2000: 201
2005: 126
2009/2010: 47
2012: 238
2013: 233
2014: 265
- Thiers, Adolphe**
1994: 2
- Third US artillery officer; d'type of**
1992: 46
- Thomas, Alexander S.**
1991: 189
- Thomas, Lt. George; d'type of**
2002/2003: 166
- Thomas, James**
1992: 95
- Thomas, Philip F.; engrav. portrait in *Democratic Review***
2008: 55
- Thomas, William H.; w/ d'type attrib. to**
2004: 210–211 [AL diploma]
- Thomlinson**
1998: 10
- Thompkins, Joseph H.**
1996: 50
- Thompson, Cephias Giovanni**
2004: 267
- Thompson, CT**
2006: 153
- Thompson, E. C.**
1990: 24
- Thompson, John J.; Phila., PA**
1999: 211–221 [family d'types]
- Thompson, Jonah; Phila., PA; d'type of**
1999: 216, 217 [engrav.]
- Thompson, Josiah W.**
1991: 58, 62
- Thompson, Josiah W.; d'types by**
1994: 189
1999: 57 [postmortem]
2015: 13
- Thompson, S. I. [J?]**
1993: 156–57
- Thompson, S. J.**
1995: 144
- Thompson, Warren**
1990: 35
1992: 115
1993: 100, 188
1994: 75
1996: 46
1997: 179
2006: 50
- Thomson, John Edgar**
2015: 89
- Thornthwaite, W.H.**
1998: 174
- Thorvaldsen, Bertel**
1995: 13
- Three-M Co. / 3-M Co.**
1994: 135
- Three girls, one black ; d'type of**
2007: 272
- “Three rings” jewelry pin or symbol, meaning of**
2009/2010: 172–173
- Through the Looking Glass*, Vassar exhibit**
2015: 10–85
- Thumb, Tom**
1998: 7, 124
- Thurston, J. B.**
1995: 128
- Thurston, Lucy Goodale**
2014: 203
- Thwaites**
1991: 58, 62
- Thwaites, Joseph**
1993: 271
- Tibbatts, John W.; engrav. portrait in *Democratic Review***
2008: 47
- Tied to chair, d'type of young child**
2011: 81
- Ticknor & Fields**
1994: 94
- Tiemann, Daniel; NYC mayor, d'type of**
2009/2010: 293
- Tignon (head cloth); d'type showing**
2014: 24–26
- Tilley, John Henry; Newport, RI;**

- d'types by
2004: 6 [d'type of], 7, 8, 12
- Tillinghast-Bull, Mary; Newport, RI; d'type of
2004: 27
- Tillman, S. L.
1996: 89
- Timbucto, NY and John Brown
2002/2003: 34
- Tinsmith, d'type of
1994: 46
1996: 214
- Tint / tinting d'types
See: Color / coloring
- Tinting a D'type*, d'type of artist coloring a d'type
2008: 16
- Tintypes
1996: 104
- Tintype copies of d'types
2013: 156–158
- Tippin, Lt. Andrew H.
2002/2003: 270–274 [w/ poss. d'type of]
- “Tired” looking woman, d'type of
2013: 227
- Tissandier, Gaston
1995: 138, 142
1998: 174
- “Tithonicity”, J. Draper term
2011: 146, 160
- Tithonotype
2013: 147
- Titus, Arch of; d'type of
1992: 178
- Tobey family
994: 109
- Tobey, Edward S.; d'type of family
1994: 109
- Tobey, Elizabeth Sprague; d'type of
1994: 109
- Token, advertising; Root's
2008: 192
- Token of affection, worn by military
2002/2003: 151
- Tolman, R. P.; Smithsonian Inst.
2015: 153–156 [letters re Fitz]
- Tom Thumb [Charles Stratton], d'type of
1998: 124 [w/ parents]
2009/2010: 291 [standing on table]
- Tomalin, William; Brit. Merchant Navy; d'type of
2005: 190
- Tombstones w/ d'type
1990: 21–24, 61–63
- Tomlinson, William Augur
1991: 58, 62
1993: 156–157
- Tompkins, Joseph H.; d'type by
2011: 88
- Tool / machine, d'type of, or w/
1991: 91 [wrench], 93
1996: 236 [repair?]
2006: 205 [wood]
2013: 242 [block planes]
2015 250 [blacksmith ambro.]
- Tooley, James, Jr.; ambro. of Andrew Jackson painting
1996: 156
- Tools, CA miners; d'type w/
2015: 45
- Toombs, Robert Augustus
1996: 154 [d'type of]
2009/2010: 162 [w/ engrav. of]
- Torbet, Francis M.; GA itinerant
2014: 78
- Torchon-type lace; d'type showing
2014: 19
- Toronto and H. Insley
2007: 78
- Toucey, Isaac; engrav. portrait in *Democratic Review*
2008: 63
- Touching head [finger to head]; d'type of sitter w/
2012: 198
- Town Crier, occupational d'type
2004: 25
- Towne & Bacon
1994: 244
- Townsend, Brad
1996: 183
- Townsend, Eusebius Hickman; d'type of
2000: 68
- Townsend, George Alfred
1996: 187
- Townsend, Sharpless
1995: 207
- Townshend, Dr. Norton Strange; d'type of
2007: 39–40
- Towson, John T.; chemical focus
2011: 155
- Toys; d'types showing
1990: 8
2002/2003: 279 [hoop]
2004: 71
2005: 96 [tin pony]
2006: xiii [sick boy w/ variety], 213 [horse]
2009/2010: 19 [hoop], 115 [boat]
2011: 9 [sand toy], 176
2012: 163 [schooner]
2013: 240 [hoop & stick]
2014: 112 [small house], 274 [*The Graces*]
- Trachtenberg, Alan
1995: 116
2001: 104
- Trade cards, Boston artists'
2014: 131
- Transits, surveying
2004: 120
- Transparence, vue par*
2013: 12–13
- Traveling saloon; ambrotype from
2015: 103
- Travies, C. J.
1995: 135
- Travis; Canastota, NY colorist?
2011: 70
- Treatise on Heliochromy; or, The Production of Pictures in Natural Colors*
1999: 21
- Tredwell, Seabury
2005: 239, 244 [d'type of]
- Treganowan, John; copying
2013: 173, 175
- Treihl, W. V.
1994: 21
- Tremear & Hansen

- 1993: 47
- Tremear, Charles Herbert**
1991: 184
1993: 44–73
1996: 175, 176, 183
2008: 19, 22–23
- Tremear, Charles Herbert, d'types by**
1993: 52–59, 63–65
2008: 19
- Tremear, Charles Herbert; images of**
1993: 44, 50, 57, 66–73
- Tremont House, Boston**
2006: 156
- Tremont Row, Boston**
1997: 22
2002/2003: 18
- Tremont Temple**
2005: 32–41 [w/ prints of], 60, 65–66
- Tremont Temple fire, drawing of**
2005: 53
- Trenton No. 1; Trenton ,NJ; d'type of fireman**
1997: 107
- Tresley**
1993: 118
- Trested, Richard**
2001: 155
- Tricorn [Tricorne] hat, d'type w/**
1998: 147
2007: 165 [boy]
2008: 238 [military]
- Triplets; d'type of**
2013: 260–261
- Trobridge, G. B.; d'type of**
2000: 148
- Trompe l'oeil backdrops, d'types w/**
2009/2010: 137
2011: 108, 110
- Trood, C. & J.**
1995: 176
- Trott, Andrew C.**
2006: 84
- Trotter, John; copy of d'type of**
2013: 161
- Trousers, d'type of young boy in**
2008: 186
- True, Benjamin C.; die-sinker**
1997: 245–246
- Truman, George, M.D.; 1840 H. Fitz d'type of**
2014: 217
- Trumpet, fireman's; d'type showing**
1997: 93, 96, 97, 100–103, 106, 111, 112, 119–121, 129, 131, 132, 134 [using], 136
2014: 273
- Trutpert Schneider & Son. See Schneider, Trudpert and Sons**
- Tubbs & Jayne**
1993: 272
- Tubbs, Andrew B.**
1993: 271–273
2009/2010: 294 [d'type by]
- Tucker**
1994: 141
- Tucker, Levi**
1994: 244
- Tully, William; lens maker**
2015: 152
- Tumbridge, Juan C.**
1994: 37
- Tumley, Wanda**
1994: 44
- Tumor, man's facial; d'type of**
2015: 78
- Tunbridge, John**
1994: 217–218
- Tuolumne County, CA**
2011: 72–73
- Tuolumne River, CA**
2008: 72
- Turner, Edward**
2011: 145
- Turner, Wm. Jones; d'type as a child**
2015: 234
- Tuttle, William N.**
1991: 249
- "Tuttle Fork" CA mining tool**
2015: 45
- Twaite, Jason**
1996: 33
- Twentieth-century d'types. See Contemporary d'types**
- Twenty–Three Years Under A Skylight. . .**
2005: 243
- Twins in d'types**
1999: 42 [babies]
2000: 161, 214–238 [portfolio]
2006: 35 [postmortem, babies], 208, 222 [postmortem]
2007: 179
2009/2010: 49 [postmortem], 119
2011: 89 & 169 [girls]
2013: 237
2014: 266, 288
2015: 83 [one blind]
- Two women embracing; d'type of**
2009/2010: 269
- Two Years Before the Mast**
2001: 164
- Tyler & Co.**
1991: 54–55
1995: 43–44, 46 [advert.]
1997: 131 [SC d'type]
2009/2010: 273 [multi-d'type case]
- Tyler & Co. ; d'type by**
1994: 93
1997: 131 [firemen]
- Tyler, Bennett; S&H d'type of**
2007: 21
- Tyler, John; engraving of**
2008: 35
- Tyson, Thomas H.**
1991: 64, 68
-
- ## U
- Ueno, Shunnojo**
1990: 149
- Umbrella / parasol; d'type showing**
2004: 192 [group of Phila. men]
2012: 248 [Southern child]
2014: 271
- Un Clair de Lune; Niépce**
2012: 222–226
- Uncle Tom's Cabin, Eliza**
1997: 15
- Uncle Tom's Cabin, extract re death**
2014: 222
- Under cloth, sitter is covered. See Hidden mother**

- Underground Railroad**
2002/2003: 27, 38
- Underwood, William**
1993: 273
- Uniforms. *See either* U. S. Army, U.S. Calvary, *or* U. S. Navy**
- Union Cap, *or* Union Gap; d'type of printer**
2015: 29
- Union Cases. *See also* Thermoplastic cases, *and* Cases, daguerreian**
1995: 1–12 [in Great Britain]
1997: 47–61, 235
- Uniontown, PA; d'type from**
1999: 126
- Unitarian Congregational Church of the Messiah, New York**
1996: 257
- United Kingdom patents**
2007: 88–101
- United States Fire Co.; Phila, PA; d'type of fireman**
1997: 116
- United States Magazine and Democratic Review, engraved portraits in**
2008: 29–69
- United States Patent and Trademark Office. *See* Patents**
- United States Photographic Institute**
1998: 7
- United States Senate Chamber, print**
2011: 120–121
- University of New York**
1996: 72
- University of Pennsylvania**
2011: 147
- Univ. of Pennsylvania, d'type of**
2008: 167
- University of the City of New York**
1996: 77, 90, 257
- University of Virginia**
1996: 145
- Unknown artists, critique concerning**
2012: 200
- Unterveger, Giovanni B.**
2012: 91–93
- Upton, Benjamin Franklin**
1996: 48, 49
- Uranotype**
1999: 17
- Ure, Dr.**
1993: 115
- Urn, d'type w/ an**
2008: 221 [silver, children posed surrounding]
2011: 198 [girl, w/ roses in]
2013: 65 [Burgess]
- Urrutia, Ldo. Atanacio**
1994: 37
- Uruguay River**
2002/2003: 300
- U.S. Army Corps Engineer; d'type of**
2013: 99
- U.S. Army, d'types of, in uniform / dress**
2002/2003: 157–188, 205–229
2009/2010: 29, 30, 32 [w/ orderly], 61
2012: 273
2013: 98 [engineer]
- U.S. Bureau of the Census**
1994: 171
- U.S. Cavalry uniform**
2002/2003: 151
- U.S. Consular Service uniform**
2002/2003: 140, 264 [d'type of]
- U.S. Department of Health**
1994: 140
- U.S. Dragoons uniform**
2002/2003: 150, 151, 200 [d'type of]
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency**
1994: 126
- U.S. General officers, Mexican War period; d'types of**
2002/2003: 153–156
- U.S. Internal Revenue Department**
1994: 223
- U.S. Marines; d'types of, in uniform / dress**
2002/2003: 262–263
- U.S. Military uniform regulations, Mexican War and Interwar, w/ examples [portfolio]**
2002/2003: 134–267
- U.S. Mounted Rifles, d'type showing man in**
2002/2003: 171, 172
- U.S. Navy; d'types of, in uniform / dress**
2002/2003: 127, 230–261 [portfolio]
2004: 83
2009/2010: 30, 31, 66
2015: 49 [young officer]
- U.S. Navy uniform regulations**
2002/2003: 146–151
- U.S. Photographic Institute, Boston; J. Plumbe**
2015: 128–129
- U.S. Public Health Service**
1994: 125
- U.S. Patents. *See* Patents**
- U.S. Volunteers; d'types of, in uniform / dress**
2002/2003: , 154 [Gen. F. Pierce], 155 [Gen. Quitman], 190–204 [portfolio]
defined: 139
2011: 183
- Utah**
2002/2003: 270
- Utica, NY**
1994: 216–219 [w/ d'type scene from]
1995: 195 [June 1842 advert. for visiting diorama]
2013: 62 [d'type from]
- Utrecht , Netherlands**
2001: 2
-
- V**
- Vacuum deposition**
1997: 227
- Vacuum, developing d'types under**
1998: 232–243
- Vacuum, holding exposed plates under**
2001: 26–37
- Vail, Alfred**

- 2008: 98, 108
- Vail, George**
2008: 98
- Vaillat, E.**
2005: 227, 230–232, 235, 236
- Vaillat, E., d'type by**
2005: 232
- Valentine, James**
1992: 30
- Valentine, Mann Satterwaite II**
2001: 98–108
- Valentine Museum; Richmond, VA**
2001: 98–108
- Valpariso, Chile; d'type of**
1993: 10 [Vance?], 19, 24 {Helsby}
2005: 146
- Van Alstine [Van Alstin], Andrew Wemple**
1993: 156–157
2009/2010: 238 [d'type by]
- Van Amburgh, Isaac**
1991: 131–138 [incorrect ID, *see also* Dreisbach]
2011: 47
- Van Buren, Martin**
1992: 194 [d'type of]
1995: 20–21, 115–116
2007: 43
- Van Burskirk, Juan**
1994: 36, 39
- Van Court, Erik**
1991: 184
- Van Loan & Co.**
1993: 157
- Van Loan & Co.; d'type by**
2013: 92
- Van Loan & Ennis; d'type by**
2000: 109
2013: 73 [w/ velvet emboss], 75
- Van Loan & Mayall**
1993: 189
2006: 20
2008: 180 [advert.]
- “Van Loan & Mayall”; d'type by**
1999: 37
2006: 20 [children / high chairs]
2008: 180
2013: 70 [children / high chairs, w/ velvet emboss]
- Van Loan, Matthew D. [father]**
1993: 118
2013: 66–68, 79–82 [Smithsonian]
- Van Loan, Matthew D.; d'type by**
2013: 66 [attrib. by backdrop]
- Van Loan, M. D.; Granite Bldg. advertisement**
2012: 127
- Van Loan, Samuel Penfield [son]**
1991: 64, 68
1992: 53
1998: 14, 171
2001: 113
2011: 80
2013: 67–85 [portfolio], 82–83 [w/ M. Root]
- Van Loan, Samuel P.; business card**
2013: 75
- Van Loan, Samuel P.; d'types by**
2000: 110
2013: 74, 77
2015: 47
- “Van Loan’s Gallery”; d'type from**
1993: 177
2008: 181 & 182 [velvet emboss]
2013: 74 [w/ velvet emboss]
- Van Loo, Leon; copy of d'type by**
2013: 162
- Van Bunschoten, Isaac**
1996: 47
- Van Cort, Eric**
1996: 179
- Vance & Hoytt**
1993: 14–16, 18–19, 29
- Vance & Lerow**
1991: 207–210
1993: 13–14
2005: 64
- Vance & Lerow’s camera, champhered**
1991: 209
- Vance & Mason**
1993: 25, 29
- Vance y Cia. (Vance & Co.)**
1993: 19
- Vance, Robert H.**
1990: 178–185, 188
- 1991: 198–216, 227
1993: 10–30, 137, 139, 259–260
1994: 167–168, 211, 244
2001: 75, 167–168
2007: 269
2012: 184
2013: 44
2014: 34, 38, 43, 56–58
- Vance, Robert H., portraits of**
1994: 168
- Vance, Robert H.; d'types by**
1990: 178, 184
1991: 198, 227
1993: x
1994: 166
1995: 83, 104, 111
1998: 26
2001: 75, 167
2004: 155 [surveyor]
2007: 269
2014: 56–58 [Excelsior Bldg.], 60–61 [S.F. City Hall]
- Vance, Robert; *Catalogue of Daguerreotype Panoramic Views of California***
1994: 211
1995: 83–84, 104, 111
1998: 26
- Vance, Robert H.; image of surveyor**
2004: 155
- Vance, William**
1991: 201, 214
- Vanderlyn, John**
2001: 77, 159 [Columbus]
2002/2003: 122
- Vannerson, Julian**
1990: 24, 199
2011: 119
- Vannerson, Julius [Julian?]**
1991: 70–72
- Vannerson, Lucien**
1990: 199
- Vans, traveling daguerreian. *See* Daguerreian saloon, traveling**
- Varela**
1994: 69
- Varela, Florencio**
1994: 69
- Variable, (Charles H. Venable?)**

- 1991: 70, 72
- Vassar College, 2015 d'type exhibition**
2015: 10–85
- Vaughan, David Wynn; collection**
2012: 179 [dog]
- Vaughan, H. W.**
1993: 271
- Venable, Charles; d'typist**
1990: 24
- Venable, William Richard; Atlanta, GA; d'type of**
2002/2003: 71
- Vendel–Heyl, L. A., Professor**
1995: 52
- Verhulst, Jeanne**
1996: 183
- Venezuela**
2002/2003: 299, 323
- Venice**
2000: 144
- Veracruz, Mexico; 1847 d'type made in**
2001: 132
- Verandah Hotel, San Francisco, in d'type**
2013: 27
- Vermont 49ers**
2011: 75
- Verne, Jules**
1994: 67
- Victor No. 1 Fire Co. ; d'types**
2012: 239
- Victor Prevost**
1996: 23
- Victoria, Princess Royal, d'type of**
2008: 78
- Views. *See* Scenic daguerreotypes, or search “scene”**
- View camera, re scenes**
2014: 48
- Vigilance, Committee of; San Fran.**
1994: 167–169 [w/ ambro. of]
- Vigilant Fire Co.; Balt.; d'type of fireman**
1997: 93
- Vignette d'types**
1996: 9–21 [portfolio]
2009/2010: 52, 54 & 57 [examples]
2011: 66, 67
2013: 50 [Williamson]
- Vignetted portrait and Whipple**
2002/2003: 41
- Villa San Donato; d'type of**
2012: 82–83
- Village scene with children; d'type of**
2015: 232
- Villerooy & Boch**
2005: 17
- Villers, M.**
1991: 107
- Vincent, Mary Ann**
1995: 237
- Vincent, Mrs.; S&H d'type of**
1995: 237
- Vines, Henry**
1992: 94
- Violet light focus, Draper**
2011: 156
- Violin; d'type w/**
1998: 146 [hefty man]
2000: 174 [GA man playing]
2001: 165 [CA man]
2008: 243
2015: 47
- Viollet-le-Duc, Eugène**
2015: 55
- Vion, Julia; d'type of**
2004: 80
- Virginia, d'types from**
1996: 120, 132, 134, 137, 162
- Visser, Thomas D.; critique of barn**
2012: 34
- Vitagliano, Ferdinand; Marseille, d'type by**
2014: 285
- Voelker, F.**
1991: 252
- Voeux, Charles Frederick Des**
2005: 166
- Vogel, Dr. Herman**
2005: 240, 246
- Voigt, Jochen; professor**
2011: 103
- Voightländer & Sohn**
1993: 217, 234
- Voightländer camera**
1993: 234
1994: 36
1995: 42, 186
- Voightländer lenses**
1990: 38, 131, 134, 142–144
1995: 35
1997: 212–213, 224
2000: 209
2007: 14, 24
2011: 15
2012: 93
2014: 51, 278
- Voightlander, Frederick V.**
1992: 118–120 [engr. of]
- Voightlander, Frederick, Jr.**
1992: 120
- Voightlander, Peter Wilhelm Friedrich**
1993: 117–118, 188, 194, 196, 200, 204
- Voightlander & Sons**
1994: 51
- Voltigeur regiment**
2002/2003: 141
- Volunteers**
See: U. S. Volunteers
defined 2002/2003: 139
- Von Baden, Gros. Herzogin**
2001: 2
- Von Baden, Luise**
2001: 2
- Von Brühl, Countess Hedwig**
2001: 8
- Von Dewitz, Bodo**
1995: 182
- Von Fraunhofer, Joseph**
1991: 142
- Von Friedrichsthal, Emanuel; itinerant in Mexico**
See: Friedrichsthal
- Von Gantt, T.**
1990: 199
- Von Guérard, Eugene**
2004: 42
- Von Humboldt, Alexander**

1995: 15
2001: 6
Von Preussen, Luise; d'type of
2001: 34
**Von Preussen, Friedrich Wilhelm;
d'type of**
2001: 3
Von Schneidau, John F. Polycarp
1991: 179
1992: 116
2005: 86–90 [w/ d'type of A.
Lincoln]
**Von Schneidau, J. F. Polycarp; self-
portrait d'type of**
2005: 87
Von Zastrow, Rudolf
2001: 6
Vose family, Newport, RI
1995: 129
**Vose Home, The; Newport, RI;
d'type of family by window**
1995: 129
2004: 22
Vroegindewey, Dr. Gary
2006: 153

W

W. K. Benisky
1996: 33
Wadhams & Co.
1994: 228
Wadhams Mfg. Co.
1997: 47
Wadhams
1994: 230
Wagner, Anna; d'type of
2000: 85
Wagner, Thomas S.
1995: 208, 224
Wagon, daguerreian; d'types of
See: Daguerreian saloon
Wagon, d'type w/
2002/2003: 105
2011: 16 [peddler's]
2012: 33, 36 [49ers]
2015: 34 [express freight]
**Wagon, galamander, for hauling
stone**
2006: 33

2015: 57
**Wagon loaded for CA, d'type of
49ers**
2012: 36
**Wagon train w/ mules, d'type scene
of large**
2004: 31–33
Wainwright, Sylvanus
2006: 48
Waite, Stephen
1995: 133
Wakefield, Leland Howard
1993: 273–276
Waldham Manufacturing Co.
1993: 41
**Waldstein, Bernard; German itin-
erant**
2012: 88
**Wales, National Museum of; John
D. Llewelyn's archives**
1997: 168–170
Walgensten, Thomas Rasmussen
1994: 44
Walgestein
1994: 36
Walkara (Utah chief)
1995: 16
Walker
1991: 71–72
Walker, _____
1995: 278
Walker, Adam B. (engraver)
1993: 190, 198
Walker, Maj. Benjamin; d'type of
2002/2003: 218
Walker, Calvin
2012: 195
Walker, George G. & Co.
1995: 131
Walker, George G.
1995: 131, 133
Walker, Gregory
1996: 104
Walker, Jonathan, Capt.
1994: 81
Walker, Mary Elizabeth Beatty
1995: 106

Walker, Mary Roberts; d'type of
2000: 93
Walker, Samuel Lear
1990: 45
1993: 81 [bus. card], 156, 157
1995: xi [advert.]
2007: 142 [d'type]
2009/2010: 129 [d'type]
Walker, Samuel L.; d'types by
1995: xi [w/ advert.]
2007: 142
2009/2010: 129
Walker, Capt. Samuel
2002/2003: 145
**Walker, Sarah Breese; re Morse
studio**
2008: 112
Walker, William
2012: 182–197
Walking stick, d'type w/
See: Cane
Wall, Alfred
2008: 13
Wall frames
*See: "Thermoplastic frames";
"Frames" and "Ogee"*
Wall, William Coventry
2006: 186
**Wallace, Alexander McGhee; At-
lanta, GA; d'type of**
2002/2003: 59
Wallace, Alice Dodge
2007: 37
Wallace, David H.
1994: 237, 243, 247
Wallace, H. A.
1999: 13
Wallack, James William
1995: 38
Walle, Leonard A.
2007: 57
**Waller, Frances 'Fannie' Malcolm;
d'type of**
1998: 126
**Waller, Melinda 'Linda' Gordon,
d'type of**
1998: 127
Wallerstein, Gustavo

- 1994: 37, 43
- Wallkill Engine Co. No. 2, Wallkill, NY; d'type of firemen w/ hand pump engine**
1997: 126
- Wallpaper, d'types showing**
1994: 209
2011: 217
2012: 147
2015: 66
- Walter, Mr.**
1995: 117–118
- Walter, Thomas U. [Capitol arch.]**
2012: 25
- Walvoord, Carl**
1995: 1
- War of 1812**
2013: 113
- War of 1812 and Lt. Col. Joshua Howard**
2002/2003: 270
- Ward, Aaron; engrav. portrait in *Democratic Review***
2008: 65
- Ward Bros. (Charles V. and Jacob)**
1993: 11, 15, 18, 22, 26, 29
- Ward, "Captain"**
1995: 115–116
2002/2003: 84–85
- Ward, Mr.**
1995: 118
- Ward, Mrs.**
1995: 116
- Wardsboro, Vermont**
2006: 86
- Warne, George P.**
1994: 226
- Warren, George K.**
1993: 157
1996: 16
- Warren, George K.; d'type by**
2011: 66 [vignette]
- Warren Hose Co., Phila.; d'type of fireman**
1997: 99
- Warren, Joseph, General**
1995: 272
- Warren, Moses; d'types of CA 49er**
2012: 38–69
2014: 41–43 [cabins], 60–62
- Warren, Ohio and John Brown**
2002/2003: 39
- Warren, T. Robinson**
2012: 193
- Warren, William, d'type of**
1995: 237
- Washington, Augustus**
1996: 265–278 [re. Liberia]
2002/2003: 32–33
- Washington, Augustus, d'types by**
1996: 267, 268, 273–277
2000: 185
2002/2003: 33 [J. Brown]
- Washington Crossing the Delaware***
1997: 34
- Washington, D.C.; d'type scenes of**
2012: 22–27
- Washington, George**
1995: 116, 218, 268 [d'type of painting of]
1997: 34, 35 [*Crossing Delaware*]
2005: 214, 217–222
2007: 195, 205–207, 220, 229, 241
- Washington Monument, D.C.; history of**
2013: 99–104
- Washington Monument [D.C.]; images of engineer T. Casey**
2013: 98 [d'type], 104 [litho]
- Washington Monument [Baltimore] painted-backdrop, d'types w/**
2009/2010: 122
- Washington St., Boston; re Hale**
2014: 91, 100–101
- Washington St.; Boston, MA**
2002/2003: 277 [re Whipple]
2014: 101 [paper stereo]; 101 & 133 [*Gleason's* panoramas of]
- Water Witch No. 6; d'type of firemen**
1997: 135
- Waterbury, CT, re H. Hayden**
2008: 126–127
- Waterbury Button Co.**
1994: 226
- Waterhouse, John**
1993: 205, 226
- Waterloo, Battle of**
2005: 145
- Waterman & Johnson**
1991: 64, 68
- Watermelon, d'type woman slicing**
2008: 216
- Waters, Dennis**
1991: 123–130
2011: 105
- Waterston, Robert Cassie; L. Hale d'type of**
2014: 108, 252–256
- Watie, Stand; and Chief Ross**
2014: 212
- Watkins, Carleton Eugene**
1990: 165–186
1991: 26, 199, 225–246
1992: 30
1994: 241, 244
2005: 52
- Watkins, Carleton E.; d'types by**
1991: 241, 244
- Watkins, Herbert**
2001: 118
- Watson & Ryder**
1993: 129–30
- Watson**
1991: 58, 62
- Watson, Col. Benjamin Franklin; w/ his orderly; ambro. of**
2009/2010: 32
- Watson, Henry Bulls**
2013: 38
- Watson, John Fanning**
1995: 217–18, 225
- Watson, John Frampton**
1995: 208, 224
- Watson, 2nd Lt. Josiah; d'type of**
2002/2003: 263
- Wauquier–Soleil**
2005: 236
- Wax residue on a plate's reverse**
2012: 192
- Weapon, d'type w/. See Gun; or search knife, or sword**
- Weaver, H. N.**
1993: 185

- Weaver, M. S.; OH, letter of 1839
1999: 67–73
- Weaver, William H.
1994: 23
- Webber, E. P.
1993: 252
- Webekind, A.
1993: 82
- Weber, Charles M.; Stockton, CA
businessman
1993: 147–154 [portfolio]
- Weber Home, Stockton, CA.;
d'types of
1993: 147–149
- Webster Brothers [Wm. Walker]
2012: 188
- Webster, Daniel
1994: 112
1995: 208, 224, 266
1997: 15
2009/2010: 146, 168 [w/ engrav.
of]
- Webster, Daniel; d'types of
1992: 196
1994: 114
1995: 233, 266 [Webster home]
1997: 16 [S&H]
2007: 25 [S&H]
2015: 70, 71 [engraving from]
- Webster, [Edward Z.?]; d'types by
2009/2010: 113
2011: 109 [w/ ptd. backdrops]
- Webster, Hartley; NZ itinerant
2015: 209
- Webster, Israel
1996: 16
- Weccacoe Fire Co.; Phila.; d'type of
firemen
1997: 133
- Wedding couple, d'type of
2009/2010: 295
- Wedge, D. J.
1990: 45, 50
- Wedgwood, Thomas
2011: 141, 152–153
- Weed, Charles Leander
1991: 199, 213
1993: 260
1995: 123, 125
- Weeks
1993: 29
- Weeks, James Huggins; d'type of
2002/2003: 122
- Weekly News*
2000: 5
- Wehnert, Bertha. *See* Beckmann,
Bertha; Beckmann–Wehnert;
Bertha; Wehnert–Beckmann,
Bertha
1995: 188–189 [w/ d'types by]
2011: 102–103
- Wehnert, Eduard
1995: 186–187, 189
- Wehnert–Beckmann, Bertha
1995: 188
- Weiker [mailing cover]
1993: 80
- Weil, Zachariah; Monroe, LA;
d'type on horseback
2015: 14
- Weimar, Wilhelm; 1900s Hamburg
researcher
1995: 182, 194
2012: 74
- Weise, Otto
1995: 186
- Weiss, Charles
2000: 5
- Welch, Thomas B. (engraver)
1993: 190, 198, 200
- Weller, John B.; engrav. portrait in
Democratic Review
2008: 66
- Welling, Peter
1991: 58, 62
- Welling, William
1995: 46
1997: 64
- Wellington, R. H.
1990: 45, 49–50
- Wellman
1991: 58, 62
- Wells & Miller
1994: 26
- Wells Fargo offices, d'types of
1990: 185 [SF office]
1995: 98 [El Dorado], 100 [Iowa
Hill]
- Wells
1993: 81
- Wells, J. D.
1993: 157
- Wendell, Barrett
1995: 197
- Wenderoth, Frederick; ivorytype
by
2009/2010: 12
- Wenderoth, Henrietta; ivorytype of
2009/2010: 12
- Weninger, Heinrich; Vienna itiner-
ant
2012: 74
- Wentworth, Henry
1993: 157
- Weprich, Thomas M.
2006: 24–29, 185
2015: 142–147
- Werge, John
1995: 155, 158
2007: 38, 88, 97
2012: 74
- Werge, John; d'type by
2007: 97
- Wesleyan University
2012: 117
- Westcott & Sheldon
2007: 63
- Wescott, C. P.
1993: 156–157
- Wescott, Samuel and family; New-
port, RI; d'type of
1995: 129
2004: 22
- Wessells, Maj. Henry Walton;
d'type of
2002/2003: 207
- Wesson, W. M.
2006: 166
- West, Charles Edwin [re J. Draper]
1993: 104–105
1996: 76 [w/ portrait of]
- West Creek, NJ; d'type scene
2012: 33
- West, Dr. Charles Edwin
1996: 76, 84

- West, George R.
1995: 23
- West Haven, CT
2006: 56
- West Marlborough Township, PA
2000: 60
- West, Mr., in Hong Kong
2000: 2
- West Point
2007: 223
- West Point cadet, d'types of
2002/2003: 221, 222, 223
2006: 10
2012: 191
- West Virginia State Archives, John Brown
2002/2003: 36
- Wester, Rick; Christie's
2013: 19
- Westfield, MA
2006: 57
2011: 113
- Westgarth, Willam
2004: 40–41
- Weston's
1993: 81 [bus. card]
- “Weston” NY; 132 Chatham; d'type by
2009/2010: 120
- Weston, Mary or Robert; , d'type by
2009/2010: 231 [142 1/2 Bowery]
- Weston, James P.
1991: 58, 62
1996: 33
2015: 66
- Weston, James P.; d'types by
2002/2003: 238 [138 Chatham]
2015: 66 [PM; 192 Broadway]
- Weston, Robert
1992: 53
1997: 101
- Westtown School, Quaker, Chester County
2002/2003: 26
- Wet–collodion process
1997: 72
- Wet plate cameras
2000: 207
- Wetherby, Isaac; Iowa City, IA; d'type Old Capitol scenes by
2013: 179 [copy of d'type bt]
- Weymouth, England; re T. Brunell
2008: 80–85
- Whalers; d'type of
2013: 243
- Wharton, Thomas (casemaker)
1992: 77, 80–85, 89
1994: 158
2008: 230
- Wharton case
2004: 39–40 [example]
2008: 230 [w/ example]
- Wheaton, Levi, Dr.
1995: 127
- Wheaton Terrier; d'type with
2011: 191
- Wheatstone, Charles
1992: 77
- Wheelchair, d'type of young man in a
2004: 29
- Wheeler, John H.
2000: 125
- Wheeler & Ford
1991: 231
- Wheeler, Samuel; bio
1994: 147
- Whelpley, Philip M.
2009/2010: 147
- Whernert, Madame
2009/2010: 165, 170
2011: 102–103
- Whig Review
2009/2010: 140–171
- Wilde, L., & Co.
1993: 81
- Whip, d'types of man holding a
2008: 242
2009/2010: 250
2012: 33 [horse wagon]
2015: 25 [oxen team]
- Whipped back, man w/; *Scourged Back*; photo of
2011: 115
- Whipple & Black
1991: 180, 215
1993: 102, 197
1994: 244
1998: 175–180
2005: 46
- Whipple & Black; d'types by
1998: 179
2002/2003: 42 [J. Brown, attrib.]
- Whipple and Black's 1856 exhibit
2002/2003: 340
- Whipple, John Adams
1990: 61, 189, 199
1991: 11, 52–54
1992: 196, 219
1993: 156–157
1994: 7 [advert.], 58–59, 244
1996: 14, 15, 46
1997: 44–45, 180
1998: 178, 206
2000: 43
2002/2003: 276–296
2004: 70, “patent” example
2005: 42, 44
2006: 166
2009/2010: 168, 170
2014: 89–90
2015: 259 [microscopic d'types]
- Whipple, John Adams; images by
1992: 196
1994: 58 [Jackson family], 92
1995: 197
1996: 12, 13, 15
1997: 44, 180
1998: 179
2000: 43
2002/2003: 40 & 41 [J. Brown, attrib.], 279–283, 288, 289, 291, 339
2004: 70 [“patent”]
2009/2010: 114 [attrib.], 168
- Whipple, John Adams; litho. of
2002/2003: 276
- Whipple, John A.; d'type of studio
1991: 206
- Whipple, John A.; magic lantern, ‘dissolving views’
2002/2003: 276–296
- Whipple process; d'type illustrating
2013: 150
- White (casemaker)

- 1996: 36
- White, Asa**
1993: 198
2005: 36, 37, 47
- White chamber, use in camera design**
2002/2003: 332–341
2004: 92
- White, Charles Basil; d'type of**
2011: 166
- White, Edward & Co.**
1991: 89–90
- White, Edward; casemaker, artist**
1992: 102, 191, 193, 198
1993: 118, 197
1997: 237 [w/ example]
2000: 54–56 [w/ d'types by?]
- White House**
2007: 42–45
- White House, d'type of**
2007: 45 [attrib. J. Plumbe]
2012: 22–23
- White, J. & Co.**
1992: 219, 224
- White, Jonathan W.**
2015: 91
- White, Joseph B.**
1995: 131, 133
- White, L[ydia] B. & Co.**
1995: 131
- White, Luther**
1993: 157
- White, Lydia B.**
1995: 131, 133
- White, Minor**
1999: 22
- White Mountains, VT**
2006: 94
- White Provisions**
1994: 217–218
- White, Roland P.**
1991: 87
- White slave children, CDVs of**
2011: 115–119
- White Sulphur Springs, Virginia**
1996: 120
- White, Thomas**
1994: 218
- White, William B.**
1995: 171
- Whitehorne, James A.**
1994: 247
1995: 32
- Whitehurst & Manning**
1995: 41, 42
- Whitehurst, Jesse Harrison**
1990: 21, 24, 178–179, 198–199
1991: 50–51, 68
1993: 156–157
1994: 211
1996: 8, 106, 131, 152, 154, 163
1998: 10, 15, 16
2006: 222
2015: 70–71
- Whitehurst, Jesse H.; d'types by**
1991: 50–51, 68
1996: 8, 115, 119, 131, 152, 154, 163
1998: 16 [stereo Mascher]
2002/2003: 65 [stereo]
2006: 222
2009/2010: 63 [velvet emboss], 66 [Mascher stereo]
2012: 138 [hunter], 207
2015: 70 [Daniel Webster]
- Whitehurst Galleries Lottery**
2006: 59
- Whiteley, George & Susan; collection**
2009/2010: 13–69
- Whiteman, Henry W.**
1995: 133
- Whitlock, Joseph**
1992: 77, 95
- Whitman, Walt**
1992: 199–205 [w/ d'type of]
1994: 19–21 [w/ d'type of]
2000: 167 [d'type woman holding *Leaves of Grass*]
- Whitmore, Ellen Rebecca; d'type of [South Hadley, MA; Mount Holyoke]**
2014: 203–204
- Whitney, Edward Tompkins**
1994: 8, 10
2005: 43
- Whitney, Edward Tompkins; d'type by**
1994: 8 [Hawaiian]
1997: 118 [men w/ model fire engine]
2002/2003: 205
2011: 221
2013: 117
- Whitney, Franklin; Monumental Engine No. 6, San Francisco; d'type of**
2012: 106
- Whitney, Joel E.**
1991: 100, 181
1992: 60, 65, 68–69, 72, 129–130, 136
- Whitney, Willie & George; "Died at war"; d'type of**
2006: 14
- Whitridge brothers, d'types of**
1997: 32–46
- Whitridge, Anna; d'type w/ black nurse**
1994: 170
1997: 42–43
- Whitridge, J. B.**
1997: 34
- Whitridge, John, M.D.**
1997: 41–43 [w/ d'type of]
- Whitridge, Joshua Barker; d'type of**
1997: 33
- Whitridge, Thomas; CDV of**
1997: 44
- Whitridge, Worthington**
1997: 34 [w/ drawing by]
- Whittier, John Greenleaf; Barbara Frietchie poem**
2001: 150
2013: 177 [CDV of d'type of]
- Whole-plate d'type, examples of a**
2008: 70, 138, 156
2009/2010: 43, 59, 257
2014: 147
- Wicker chair, d'type of child in**
1999: 145
- Wickliff, Gregory A.; Draper experiments**
2011: 141–165
- Wide-brim hat; d'type w/**
2012: 150

- Widdifield & Co.
2006: 111
- Widows in mourning [portfolio]
2015: 169–173
- Widow's walk; d'type w/
2014: 266
- Wight, Edwin
1993: 197
- Wigley, Jane Nina
1992: 95
- Wilde, J. W. F.; Savannah , d'type by
1996: 113
- Wilder & Rulofson
1993: 142
- Wilder, J. W.
1993: 142
- Wilhelm, Friedrich, Kronprinz
2001: 2
- Wilhelm I, Emperor
1995: 192
2001: 2
- Wilhelm, C. P.
1990: 199
- Wilhelm, Luise
2001: 2
- Wilkes, Capt.
1994: 6
- Wilkes, Midshipman John, Jr.;
d'type of
2002/2003: 244
- Wilkes, Miss
1994: 6
- Willard, Frances E.
2012: 126
- "Willard" Phila., d'type by
2009/2010: 118
2011: 111 [w/ velvet emboss]
- Willard, Oliver H.; d'type by
2000: 77
2009/2010: 125–135
- William Hall & Son
1995: 38
- William Shakespeare
1995: 5
- Williams, A. W.
1991: 64, 68
- Williams, E. C.; Martinsburg, WV;
d'type of, pharmacy
1996: 147
- Williams, Dennis O.
2014: 13–33
- Williams, Dr.
1991: 106
- Williams, H. V.; advert.
2009/2010: 191
- Williams, Archdeacon Henry; New
Zealand; d'types of
2015: 208, 209 [Mrs.]
- Williams, J. Appleby; Newport, RI
1992: 219
1993: 157
2004: 5, 10 [d'types by]
- Williams, J. B.
1993: 157
- Williams, Capt. John Stuart; d'type
of
2002/2003: 190
- Williams, Miss Mary; Newport, RI;
Quaker, d'type of
2004: 2
- Williams, S. R.; Melbourne
2006: 4 [w/ d'type by]
- Williams, T. R.
1992: 77, 94
- Williams, T. R.; d'types by
2005: 5, 186
- Williams, William, Captain
1995: 59
- Williamson Brothers, d'type by
2009/2010: 17
- Williamson, Charles H.; d'types by
1996: 17
1998: 160–161 [pair]
2005: 101 ["Brooklyn"]
2007: 168 [child standing on
chair]
2009/2010: 54 [Cameotype]
2013: 50 [inscribed]
- Williamson, Passmore ; w/ d'type
posed in jail
2000: 124–135
- Willis, Deborah
2002/2003: 31
- Willard, Oliver H.; 1857 d'type by
2001: 58
- Willis & Hamilton
1992: viii
- Willis, Sylvester
1997: 267
- Williston, Samuel
1994: 225
- Wills, William Henry
2001: 113
- Willson, Charles Peale
1997: 9
- Wilmington, DE
2002/2003: 26–27 [Hewes fam-
ily], 27 [Market St. scene]
- Wilmot, Mrs.
1995: 175
- Wilson
1994: 29
- Wilson & Co.'s Weekly Dispatch*
2015: 120
- Wilson, E. M.
1992: 126–27
- Wilson, Edward L.; and copying
2013: 171–172
- Wilson, Fanny
1994: 155–156, 160, 162
- Wilson, G.
1993: 215–16
- Wilson, George Washington
1992: 30
- Wilson, James Grant
1994: 247
- Wilson, John
2001: 164
- Wilson, Lestock
1994: 155, 158, 160, 162
- Wilson, Mr.
1990: 45,49
- Wilson's Photographic Magazine*
1998: 248
2013: 171–172, 175 [re copying]
- Winchester
1990: 45
- Windham County Telegraph, CT*
2012: 39–58
- Windsor Castle; d'types from
2008: 78–79
- Windsor chair; d'type of boy in
2014: 282
- Window at Le Gras, Niépce unre-*

touched
2012: 220

**Window blind, shade; decorated;
d'type showing**
2012: 18
2014: 58, 264

Wine official; d'type of French
2015: 76

Wing, Simon; patent conflict ruling
2011: 95

Winslow, A.
1993: 83

Winston, Isaac, Jr.
1998: 90

Winter
1991: 64, 68

Winter clothing, d'type w/
1999: 127, 128
2000: 185, 202 [heavy fur]
2002/2003: 108
2004: 57
2006: 18 [children w/ muffs], 28
[heavy coat], 213
2007: 167, 180, 181
2012: 277 [children in furs]
2013: 209 [sleigh scene], 250, 271
[fur]
2014: 13–15 [used]
2015: 15 [sleigh]

Winters, R. A.
1993: 271

Winterthur Museum, DE
2001: 90 [James Brown archive]

Winthrop family
1994: 81

Winthrop, Robert C.
1994: 247

Wirgman, Charles
2000: 5

Wistar House; Phila., PA; d'type of
2004: 191

Wody, Theodore W.
1994: 78

Wolcott & Johnson
1991: 180
1992: 74, 76–79, 88
1994: 51, 158

Wolcott & Johnson camera
2000: 41

Wolcott, Alexander Simon
1990: 93–94, 96, 102, 104, 111
1991: 180, 183
1992: 74, 76–79, 82, 85, 88
1993: 97, 103–105
1994: 49–51 [w/ studio mirrors]
1995: 150, 166
1996: 46, 73
1998: 2, 171
1999: 32
2000: 34
2007: 92, 117
2008: 104
2011: 168
2012: 127 [Granite Bldg. advert]
2013: 67
2014: 214
2015: 149–157, 162

**Wolcott, Alexander and S. F. B.
Morse**
2008: 104

Wolcott camera
1990: 94 [cross section]
1992: 78 [w/ photo of]
2000: 41–42
2007: 117–119, 129
2011: 168

Wolcott lens-camera experiments
2015: 150–152

**“Wolcott’s Reflecting Apparatus”
camera**
2011: 168

Wolf, Charles Stuart
1991: 260

Wolf, J. G.
1991: 86, 142–143
1992: 110, 113–114

Wolff, Julian & Sylvia; collectors
2006: 211, 215, 222, 234
2007: 146
2008: 232, 243
2009/2010: 239, 281
2011: 211
2012: 244

Women daguerreotypist, d'type by
2008: 183

Woman daguerreotypists
1995: 276–280
2015: 44

**Woman 49er in CA goldfield;
d'type of**

2015: 44

Wood
1991: 64, 68

**Wood, Caroline & Mary; Phila.;
Langenheim d'type of**
2008: 173

Wood cases
2007: 288

Wood, Charles Leander; photo by
1995: 125

Wood drying, stacks of; d'type w/
2012: 68

Wood, Edward
2000: 86

Wood engravers, ad for
1994: 116

**Wood, Mayor Fernando; NYC
mayor**
1995: 28, 38
2008: 61 [engrav. of]
2015: 32

Wood, James; d'type of Odd Fellow
2009/2010: 190

Wood, John
1994: 245
1995: 213
1996: 24, 106, 180
1997: 28
1998: 202

**Wood, Julianna Randolph; Phila.;
Langenheim d'type of**
2008: 174, 199 [holding d'type],
201 [pin w/ Caroline]

Wood, R. Derek
1995: 161, 166
2008: 14
2012: 123 [Capt. A. Lucas]

Wood, Richard Davis; d'type of
2008: 198 & 199 [being held]

Wood, R. L.; Macon, GA
1993: 156–157
2002/2003: 56 [attrib. d'type by]

Wood, Samuel
1994: 54

Wood, Capt. Samuel Bigelow
2013: 19

Wood, Thomas M.
1992: 145, 155

Wood, Walter; Phila. boy; Broad-

- bent d'type of
2008: 184
- Wood, William
1994: 54
- Woodall, J.
1994: 121, 143
- Woodbridge
1991: 54–55
- Woodbridge, Edwin S.
1993: 273
- Woodbridge, John J.
1996: 23, 33, 47
- Woodbridge, John S.; d'type of
1996: 128
- Woodbury, Levi
1994: 52
- Woodbury, Walter
2006: 2
- Woodcuts from images
2015: 114–115
- Wood-grooving machine model;
d'type of
2015: 30
- Woodhouse, Dr. Samuel; w/ d'type
of
2007: 278–280
- Woodmans Solar Camera
1991: 72
- Woodstock, VT photographer
2012: 176
- Woodward (solar camera)
1995: 12
- Woodward, David
1991: 50–51, 55
- Woodward, John Jackson; d'type of
2000: 108
- Woodward, Margaretta Paschall;
d'type of wedding party
2013: 273
- Woodworker occupational
2004: 49
2013: 242
- Woodworth; d'type by
2013: 51 [inscribed]
- Woodworth, Byron; d'type of his
gold rush carpentry business
2011: 72–75
- Wool, Maj. Gen. John; engrav. por-
trait in *Democratic Review*
2008: 57
- Wooley, John & Jane Eliza; d'type
of twins born 12/2/1853
2000: 230
- Wooley, John R. & Susan; d'type of
2000: 84
- Woollens, Joseph; itinerant's letter
from Mexico
2001: 120–128
- Woolley, Solomon Jackson; wrote
book on reminiscences
1994: 150–152 [w/ portrait of]
- Woolley, Solomon J.; d'type by
2013: 58 [sign on table]
- “Woolly Heads”
2013: 202
- Wooster, Lt. Col. Wm. B.; Co. B
20th Connecticut; d'type of
1998: 131
- Worcester, F. W.
2005: 47
- Working class clothing; d'types of
1994: 176, 183, 194, 204, 206
1996: 208–211, 214, 221–249
1999: 179
2000: 197
2007: 145
2011: 32, 33
2013: 267
2014: 13, 16, 22, 24, 27 & 30 [all
African Amer.]
2015: 27, 28, 29, 98
- World of Emily Dickinson, The*
1996: 1
- World Trade Center, d'type by
Spagnoli
2004: 50
- Worswick, Clark
2000: 1
- Worthington, OH [Dr. D. Kidder]
2012: 117
- Wounded sitter, d'type showing a
See: Disabled sitter
- Wray, James C.; d'type of
2006: 64
- Wright, Charles Cushing
2001: 155
- Wright, G. W.
1992: 12
- Wright, Peter
1990: 199
- Wright, Silas, Jr.; engrav. portrait in
Democratic Review
2008: 48
- Wright, William; Manchester, Eng.
1990: 93–96, 100
- Wright, Dr. William M.; Pitts-
burgh, PA; dentist & d'typist
2002/2003: 84–87
- Wue, Roberta
2000: 2
- Wylie, Cadet John Donovan; Cita-
del; G. Cook d'type of
2004: 82
- Wyllie, Robert
1994: 1
- Wyman, Edward
1994: 96
- Wyman, Elizabeth Frances Hadley
1994: 96
- Wyman, Rufas; and Susy Wyman;
d'type of
2002/2003: 288
- Wynn, Elizabeth & Henry; d'type
of [later Dakota Senator]
2000: 86
- ## Y
- Yale College, re S. Morse
2008: 87
- Yankee Peddler*, d'type of a
2011: 16–17
- Yarnell, William
1996: 15, 17, 48
- Yates, Richard (Governor Illinois)
1995: 65
- Yearout, John
1990: 44–45, 48–50
- Yearwood, Thomas
1996: 33
- Yeats, W. B. on collecting d'types
2004: 257
- Yeoman, George
1995: 177
- Yorktown, siege of
2007: 245

Young & Parker; Baltimore, MD
2000: 50

Young, Brigham
1995: 14, 16

Young, John H.; d'type by
2006: 16 [boy smiling]

Young, J. S.; Steubenville, OH,
broadside for
1995: vii

Young, N. V.; re S. Morse
2000: 50
2008: 114

Young, Thomas E. S.
1991: 116, 121, 184, 185
1996: 177, 181, 183
2001: 82 [Jeep d'type]
2013: 249 [d'type w/ Romer]

Young, Thomas E. S.; d'type of
2013: 249

Young, William; instrument maker
2004: 118

Yucatán, Mexico; d'typists
2008: 145–155

Z

Zagarramurdi, Francisco
1994: 67

Zannini, Tommaso
1992: 177

Zantedeschi, Francesco
1992: 177

Zavala, Jose Victor, General
1994: 41–42

Zion National Park; 2004–2008
d'types
2012: 110–115

Zook, D., drugstore
2004: 278, 287

Zouave drummer, ambro. of
2009/2010: 28

Zuber, William L.
1990: 199

Zucker, Harvey S.
1991: 184–185
1993: 131–135 [fakes], 162–172
1996: 171, 176, 181, 183

Zucker, Harvey S.; d'types by
1993: 164–172

2013: 249

Zucker, Harvey S., portrait of
1993: 131